## REPUBLIC OF PERU

## REPORT ON MINERAL EXPLORATION

$\mathbb{N}$<br>ISCAYCRUZ (OYON) AREA

PHASE 포

# REPORT ON MINERAL EXPLORATION 

## OF

ISCAYCRUZ (OYON) AREA

PHASE III

## PREFACE

The Government of Japan, in response to the request of the Government of the Republic of Peru, decided to conduct the mineral exploration composed of drilling and tunnelling surveys in the Iscaycruz (Oyon) Area in cooperation with Instituto Geologico, Minero, y Metalurgico (INGEMMET), and entrusted its execution to Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) and Metal Mining Agency of Japan (MMAJ).

Metal Mining Agency of Japan dispatched a survey team headed by Mr. Jinichi Nakamura to conduct the Phase III of the project. The survey had been started on 7 May, 1984 following the Phase II survey and accomplished on 1 June, 1985 under close cooperation with the Government of the Republic of Peru and its various authorities.

This report is a compilation of the survey of the Phase III and after the completion of the project the consolidated report will be submitted to the Government of the Republic of Peru.

We wish to express our appreciation to all of the organizations and members who bore the responsibility for the project, the Government of the Republic of Peru, Instituto Geologico, Miners y Metalurgico, and other authorities and the Embassy of Japan in Peru.

August, 1985


Keisuke Aria
President
Japan International Cooperation Agency


Masayuki Nishiie
President
Metal Mining Agency of Japan

## Survey Area

Oyon area (1979-1981)
(Iscaycruz area (1982-1984)



Fig. I Index Map


#### Abstract

This report summarizes results of the third year's work of the Mineral Exploration by means of drilling and tunnelling explorations carried out in the Iscaycruz Area ( $40 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ ), the Republic of Peru.

The purpose of this project is to examine relationship between geological structure and mineralization, and to confirm lateral and vertical continuity of the mineralized zone, by means of drilling exploration and tunnelling exploration in this area.

The Iscaycurz Area had been extracted as a favorable area where economic ore deposits would be expected to be emplaced, by the results of the Mineral Exploration in the Oyon Area ( $860 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ ), which was carried out during the period of three years from 1979 to 1981.

The Iscaycruz Area is located about 150 km north of Lima, in the backbone range of the Western Andes. Geologically, Mesozoic sedimentary rocks are widely distributed in this area, forming remarkable composit folded structure due to tight folding with the axes in the Andean direction, namely NNW-SSE.

The Iscaycruz mineralized zone is located approximately 7 km south-southeast of Oyon, in the high mountain at the altitude of $4,700 \mathrm{~m}$ above sea level. The mineralization occurs in the limestones of the Santa Formation, about 50 to 100 m in thickness, and continues about 12 km along the strike. In this mineralized zone, ore deposits are divided roughly into two categories; the one is contact metasomatic skarn type ore deposits represented by copper-zinc skarn orebodies and the other is hydrothermal replacement ore deposits represented by copper-lead-zinc massive sulphide orebodies as well as by disseminated orebodies of lead and zinc in the siderite beds.

The investigations in the present year, following the works in the last year, the tunnelling exploration (crosscut of Adit-N, main tunnel of Adit-S and two crosscuts of Adit-S) total length of which is 748 m , and the drilling ( 6 drill holes in the underground, 1 drill hole on the surface, total length $1,340 \mathrm{~m}$ ) were carried out in the Limpe area, in addition to the drilling carried out in the Limpe-South area ( 3 drill holes on the surface, total length 560 m ).

By the results of the drilling, high grade zinc orebodies associated silver, copper and lead minerals (the grade of $\mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{Pb}+\mathrm{Zn}$ is up to $20 \%$ ) was confirmed in the 4 holes; 3 holes in the Limpe area and 1 hole in the Limpe-South area. Considering the results of the drilling in this year with the data obtained in the past, the scale of the orebody in the Limpe area is estimated to be about 300 m in horizontal extension, more than 150 m in vertical extension and 10 to 30 m in


thickness. Also, it has been confirmed that there is a fair potentiality of the emplacement of high grade copper-zinc ore deposit in the Limpe-South area.

By the results of the tunnelling exploration, two portions of high grade lead-zinc mineralization have been confirmed in the crosscut of Adit-S. The sizes and the ore grade of these mineralized portions are presumed to be better than those estimated from the data obtained by the drilling.

The exploration works in the Limpe area during the period of these three years have brought about the full comprehension of the existence of fairly large scale of high grade lead-zinc ore deposits in this area and it is thought that the purpose of the investigation has been completed in the subject area.

As to the investigation of the next stage, it is recommended to carry out the survey for the planning of the developmentl including every item in necessary fields for the investment to the development of mineral resources.

GENERAL REMARKS

## GENERAL REMARKS

## CONTENTS

CHAPER 1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1-1 Purpose of the Survey ..... 1
1-2 Scope of the Survey ..... 1
1-3 Outline of the Survey ..... 1
1-4 Organization of the Survey Team ..... 2
CHAPTER 2 OUTLINE OF THE SURVEYED AREA. ..... 4
2-1 The Surveyed Area ..... 4
2-2 Outline of Geology ..... 4
$2-3 \quad$ Outline of Ore Deposits ..... 6
CHAPTER 3 OUTLINE OF THE SURVEY RESULTS ..... 8
3-1 Drilling Exploration ..... 8
3-2 Tunnelling Exploration ..... 10
CHAPTER 4 ORE RESERVE ESTIMATION (TENTATIVE CALCULATION) ..... 13
4-1 Methods of Calculation ..... 13
4-2 Process and Basis of Calculation ..... 13
4-3 Sampling and Analysis. ..... 14
4-4 Calculation Result ..... 16
CHAPTER 5 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION ..... 17
5-1 Conclusion ..... 17
5-2 Recommendation ..... 19
REFERENCES ..... 20

## INTEGRATED CONTENTS

PREFACE
INDEX MAP (FIG. 1)
ABSTRACT
GENERAL REMARKS
Chapter 1 Introduction ..... 1
Chapter 2 Outline of the Surveyed Area ..... 4
Chapter 3 Outline of the Survey Results ..... 8
Chapter 4 Ore Reserve Estimation (Tentative Calculation) ..... 13
Chapter 5 Conclusion and Recommendation. ..... 17
PARTICULARS
Part I Drilling Exploration ..... 1-1
Part II Tunnelling Exploration ..... II-1

## APPENDICES

# Data of Drilling 

Data of Tunnelling
Geological Data

ATTACHED PLATES
Maps of Drilling
Maps of Tunnelling

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Fig. | 1 | Index Map |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Fig. | 2 | Location and Access Map |
| Fig. | 3 | Schematic Profile of the Central Andes Area |
| Fig. | 4 | Geological Map of the Iscaycruz Area |
| Fig. | 5 | Exploration Map of the Limpe Area |
| Fig. | 6 | Summarized Perspective Section of the Exploration Results |
| Fig. | 7 | Exploration Map of the Limpe-South Area |
| Fig. | 8 | Perspective Section for Ore Reserves Calculation (1) (2) (3) |
| Fig. | 9 | Correlation Diagram of Check Assays |

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 List of the Confirmed High Grade Mineralized Parts
Table 2 Measurement Results of Specific Gravity
Table 3 Table for Ore Reseryes Calculation

## LIST OF PLATES

PL. 1
PL. 2
PL. 3
PL. 4

PL. I-10
PL. I-11
PL. I-12
PL. I-13
PL. I-14
PL. I-15
PL. I-16
PL. I-17
PL. $1-18$
PL. I-19

PL. II-1-1
PL. II-1-2
PL. II $-2-1$
PL. II $-2-2$
PL. II $-2-3$

PL. II-3-4
PL. II-3-5
PL. II $-3-6$
PL. II-4-4
PL. II-4-5
PL. II-4-6
PL. II-4-7

Exploration Map of the Limpe Area
$1=2,000$
Inferred Geological Map on $4,690 \mathrm{~m}$ Level
$1=2,000$
Inferred Geological Map on $4,570 \mathrm{~m}$ level
Summarized Projective Section of the Exploration Results $1=2,000$ $1=2,000$

Geologic Drill Log, IC-10
$1=200$
Geologic Drill Log, IC-11
Geologic Drill Log, IC-12
Geologic Drill Log, IC-13
Geologic Drill Log, IC-14
Geologic Drill Log, IC-15
Geologic Drill Log, IC-16
Geologic Drill Log, IC-17
Geologic Drill Log, IC-18
Geologic Drill Log, IC-19

Geological Compiled Map, Adit-N (1)
$1=500$
Geological Compiled Map, Adit-N (2)
$1=500$
Geological Compiled Map, Adit-S (1)
Geological Compiled Map, Adit-S (2)
Geological Compiled Map, Adit-S (3)

Geological Sketch, Adit-N (4)
$1=200$
$1=200$
$1=200$
$1=200$
$1=200$
$1=200$
$1=200$

## CHAPER 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1-1 Purpose of the Survey

The purpose of this survey is, in addition to the comprehension of the geological structure in relaton to the mineralization in the Iscaycruz Area, to confirm lateral and vertical continuity of the mineralized zone, by means of drilling and tunnelling explorations and the analysis of the related geology.

The survey works have been completed with the cooperation of the Instituto Geologico, Minero y Metalurgico (INGEMMET).

## 1-2 Scope of the Survey

The Mineral Exploration was carried out for three years from 1979 to 1981 in the Oyon Area ( $860 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ ). By the results of the investigations, it was confirmed that the high grade copper-lead-zinc sulphide ore deposits and skarn ore deposits were emplaced in the Iscaycruz Area (40 $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ ) and also it was proved that high potentiality of the mineralization would be expected in this area for the development of mineral resources.

The Limpe area and Limpe-South area, where high grade lead-zinc ore deposits were expected, were selected for the next continuous Mineral Exploration in the Iscaycruz Area, and more detailed investigations by drilling and tunnelling explorations were carried out scheduled in three years program for 1982 to 1984. This year survey (1984) is the third year final plan.

## 1-3 Outline of the Survey

## 1) Drilling Exploration

Surface drilling of 4 holes and underground drilling of 6 holes in the Limpe area, totalling 10 holes, $1,900 \mathrm{~m}$ was carried out in this year.

|  | Phase I | Phase II | Phase III | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Limpe area; Surface | 1300(5) | - | 180(1) | 1480(6) |
| Adit-N |  | 440(2) | 680(3) | 1120(5) |
| Adit-S |  | 470(2) | 480(3) | 950(5) |
| Limpe-S, Surface |  |  | 560(3) | 560(3) |
| Total | 1300(5) | 910(4) | 1900(10) | 4110(19) |
|  |  |  |  | it:m) |

## 2) Tunnelling Exploration

The purpose of the tunnelling exploration is to confirm, along the tunnel wall passing through the orebodies, various factors as figures of orebodies, features and continuity of grade distribution and aspect of combinations of ore minerals, as well as to utilize the tunnel as the base for the underground drilling crosscutting the orebodies, which is the most effective for the confirmation of lateral and vertical continuity of the orebodies and the mineralized zone (refer to Fig. 5).

Main tunnels were excavated in the Chimu Formation and crosscut tunnels into the mineralized zones in the Santa Formation.

As the time for the investigation was limited, two starting points were established for the excavation of the tunnels with the approximate distance of $1,400 \mathrm{~m}$, so that the two faces, that are Adit-N and Adit-S, could be worked at the same time. Excavation length in this year was 175 m in Adit-N and 573 m in Adit-S, totalling 748 m .

|  | Phase I | Phase II | Phase III | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adit-N; Main Tunnel | 310 | 200 | - | 510 |
| Crosscut-1 | - | 150 | - | 150 |
| Crosscut-2 | - | - | 175 | 175 |
| Adit-S; Main Tunnel | 270 | 330 | 346 | 946 |
| Crosscut-1 | - | - | 141 | 141 |
| Crosscut-2 | - | - | 86 | 86 |
| Total | 580 | 680 | 748 | $\overline{2,008}$ |
|  |  |  | (unit:m) |  |

## 1-4 Organization of the Survey Team

Japan Side Planning, Negotiation, and Supervision

| Toru Miura | MMAJ* |
| :--- | :--- |
| Masao Tsuge | MMAJ |
| Makoto Ishida | MMAJ |
| Sumihiro Fure | MMAJ |
| Takashi Kamiki | MMAJ |

Peru side Planning and Negotiation
Francisco Sotillo
INGEMMET**
Gregorio Flores
INGEMMET
Augusto Zelaya
INGEMMET

Japanese Survey Team

| Jinichi Nakamura (Team Leader) | MINDECO*** |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nobuhiko Yamamoto (Drilling) | MINDECO |
| Hisashi Shimizu | MINDECO |
| Tsutomu Aoyama | MINDECO |
| Tetsuo Yoshida | MINDECO |
| Kunihiko Tsukanaka (Tunnelling) | MINDECO |
| Seiichi Furuyado | MINDECO |

Peruvian Survey Team
Gregorio Flores (Team Leader) INGEMMET
Hector Zarate INGEMMET
Emilio Rojas INGEMMET

Luis Santalla INGEMMET

* Metal Mining Agency of Japan
** Instituto Geologico, Minero y Metalurgico
*** Mitsui Mineral Development Engineering Co., Ltd.


## CHAPTER 2 OUTLINE OF THE SURVEYED AREA

## 2-1 The Surveyed Area

The Iscaycruz Area is, on the administrative division, belonging to Provincia Cajatambo of Departamento Lima, and is located about 150 km north of Lima, the capital (see Fig. 1).

To reach the Area from Lima, it is necessary to come to Sayan through Chancay ( 137 km , about 3 hours by vehicle). From Sayan, running along a rough and bending road along the valley of the Rio Huaura, one can come to Oyon through Churin ( 93 km , about 3 hours). After passing through Pampahuay, an access road is available to pass over the range at the approximate altitude of 5,000 meters above sea level, to come to the Iscaycruz Area (approximately 30 km , about 2 hours, (see Fig. 2).

The surveyed area lies in the Cordillera Occidental, a main range of the Western Andes, and is situated in the source area of Rio Huaura which belongs to the drainage system of the Pacific coast, about 11 km west to the continental divide. The area forms steep mountaneous topographical feature. The elevation of the surveyed area is $4,600 \sim 4,700$ meters above sea level.

The climate in this area belongs to what is called Andean highland climate. Daily variation of temperature is in fairly great range, and sometimes the temperature reaches over $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in daytime, while it goes down to less than $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in night time. To take annual variation of the climate, there are two seasons. The dry season is in the period from May to September, while the wet season is in the period from October to April. In the wet season, snowfall can be seen almost every day in the highland area at the altitude of more than 4,000 meters above sea level.

## 2-2 Outline of Geology

1) Regional Geological Setting

The Iscaycruz Area and the peripheral area belong stratigraphically to the zone of Cretaceous sedimentary basin (la Zona de la Cuenca Cretacea) by Cobbing (1973), and is structually situated in the folding-thrusting zone (la Zona de Pliegues y Sobreescurrimientos) by Wilson (1967).

Thick Cretaceous sedimentary rocks are widely distributed in this area. The lower part is composed mainly of clastic rocks such as siliceous sandstone and shale, and the upper part calcareous rocks associated with dolostone and shale, and the uppermost part red formation.

The clastic rocks of the lower part is divided into the Oyon, Chimu, Santa, Carhuaz and Farrat Formations, and the calcareous rocks of the upper part into the Pariahuanca, Chulec,

Pariatambo, Jumasha, Celendin and the uppermost red Casapalca Formations in ascending order. These formations are unconformably covered by the Calipuy volcanics in Tertiary and are intruded by tonalites, dacites, granite porphyry and others.

The Cretaceous sedimentary rocks suffered intensely a structural movement in consequency of the Andean Orogeny to form composite folds with NNW-SSE trend. Anticlines and synclines appear at intervals of 2 to 3 km , sometimes several tens meters, so that the same stratum is repeatedly exposed at the surface. At the central part in the orogenic zone thrust faults parallel to the fold axis are developed.

On the east of this area the Eastern Andes consisting mainly of Paleozoic sedimentary rocks and Pre-Cambrian metamorphosed rocks runs, while on the west Tertiary volcanic rocks are continuously distributed and the Andean batholith intrudes into this volcanic rocks (see Fig. 3).

## 2) Outline of Geology in the Iscaycruz Area

The Iscaycruz Area is about 6 km to 18 km south-south-east of Oyon. Canaypata is at the north end of the area and Antapampa is at the south end (see Fig. 2).

In the east of this area, an anticline is recognized with the axis running in NNW-SSE direction. The Oyon Formation, the lowest Cretaceous, composed mainly of sandstone and shale with coal measures and the overlying Chimu Formation, 600 to 700 meters thick, composed of quartzite or quartzose sandstone are distributed along the axis of the anticline. They look dark grey to dark brown in color and form irregular rough mountain land. In the west of this area, a syncline is recognized with the axis in NNW-SSE direction, along which is distributed the upper Cretaceous Jumasha Formation composed of massive limestone of the thickness of almost 1,400 meters. The limestone forms steep mountain land, brightly shining in grey color. Between the two mountain lands, topographically lower part has been formed in the area occupied by the Carhuaz Formation composed of the alternation of shale and sandstone, 500 to 700 meters thick.

In a narrow zone between the Chimu Formation and the Carhuaz Formation, the Santa Formation is distributed. The Santa Formation is as thick as 50 to 100 meters, composed of wellstratified bluish grey limestones. This formation constitutes the country rock of the mineralization in the Iscaycruz Area. Between the Carhuaz Formation and the Jumasha Formation, there are four other formations which are distributed zonally. They are Farrat Formation, about 100 meters in thickness, composed of quartzose sandstone and calcareous sandstone; Pariahuanca Formation, about 100 meters in thickness, composed of dark grey massive limestone; Chulec Formation, about 200 meters in thickness, composed mainly of light grey marlstone; and Pariatambo Formation, about 200 meters in thickness, composed of the alternation of thin layers of shale
and dark grey to dark-colored limestone.
The Santa Formation is situated on the wing of the fold structure. The dipping of the strata of this formation is almost vertical, as they constitute parts of the remarkable tight-folds. Overturned structures are observed to be developed in the Limpe area and Limpe-South area in the central part of this area.

As for igneous rocks, dacitic porphyry is recognized near the axis of the syncline in the west of Cumbre de Iscaycruz (Iscaycruz pass) and also acidic dyke complex is found to have been active around the anticline axis near Cumbre de Cunsha Punta, in the middle to southern part of this area (see Fig. 4).

## 2-3 Outline of Ore Deposits

## 1) Outline

According to Bellido et al (1972), the Iscaycruz Area is located geologically in the SubProvincia Polimetalica del Altiplano in the Provincia Metalogenica Andina Occidental. In the vicinity of the survey area, there are many silver-lead-zinc mines in operation, such as Raura mine $(\mathrm{Pb} \cdot \mathrm{Zn})$, Uchucchacua mine $(\mathrm{Ag})$, Atacocha mine $(\mathrm{Pb} \cdot \mathrm{Zn} \cdot \mathrm{Ag})$, Cerro de Pasco mine $(\mathrm{Pb} \cdot \mathrm{Zn}$. Ag ), Huaron mine $(\mathrm{Pb} \cdot \mathrm{Zn} \cdot \mathrm{Ag})$, and Santander mine $(\mathrm{Cu} \cdot \mathrm{Zn})$.
2) Iscaycruz Mineralized Zone

The Iscaycruz mineralized zone is found in the limestone of the Santa Formation, and is distributed intermittently along the limestone in a distance of about 12 km from Canaypata, the northern end, to Antapama, the southern end. The indications of mineralization are found as dark-colored gossans bearing lead and zinc, massive pyrite orebodies associated with galena and sphalerite, skarn masses containing chalcopyrite and sphalerite, hematite masses disseminated with chalcopyrite and sphalerite, and disseminations in dolostones with galena and sphalerite (see Fig. 4).

Dark-colored gossans exposed widely on the surface are composed mainly of goethite, quartz and kaolinite, associated with manganese oxides and siderite. Most of the metal ingredients in the gossans are thought to be in the form of oxide or carbonate such as chalcophanite and smithsonite. It is inferred that the dark-colored gossans are the oxidation products of manganiferrous siderite.

Massive pyrite ore deposit, which is composed mainly of pyrite associated with pyrrhotite and marcasite, is occasionally enriched with galena and sphalerite. There occurs a lot of druses in pyrite orebody and hematite in the marginal places. In sphalerite, spotted small grains of chalcopyrite are contained.

Main ore minerals of skarn ore deposit are chalcopyrite, sphalerite, pyrite, and magnetite, and main skarn minerals are tremolite, garnet, epidote, and quartz.

Silicification, sericitization, argillization, sideritization, dolomitization, and brecciation are remarkable alterations in the host rock of the ore deposits. The acidic dykes, which intruded into the Oyon and Chimu Formations around Cumbre de Cunsha Punta, are thought to have been related to the mineralization.

As for the fracture system, shear faults of WNW-ESE and NNE-SSW directions, both of which are oblique to the folding axis, tension fracture of ENE-WSW which shows right angle to the folding axis, and thrust fault and bedding fracture parallel to the folding ax is are observed to be developed in this area.

The mineralized zone in the Iscaycruz Area is in a narrow zone about 12 km in length. The exposures of the mineral indications are intermittent and the features of concentration of the ore minerals are variable. Viewing the whole area at a glance, the skarn ore deposits containing copper and zinc minerals are recognized in the Limpe-S area, nearest to the center of the activity of the acidic igneous rocks. It is thought these skarn ore deposits would occupy the area corresponding to the central portion of the mineralization in this area. Both in the Limpe area in the north of this central area, and the Cunsha Punta area in the south of it, massive sulphide ore deposits have been found, in places associated with lead and zinc minerals. In the outermost zone of the Cumbre de Iscaycruz area and the Antapampa area, dissemination type ore deposits of lead and zinc in the manganiferrous siderite layers are recognized. These ore deposits of various types are distributed in zonal arrangement, centered in the acidic igenous rocks, and they are thought to have been formed in a single mineralosphere by a series of mineralization as a whole.


Fig. 2 Location and Access Map


Fig. 3. Schematic Profile of the Central Andes Area


Fig. 4 Geological Map of the Iscaycruz Area

## CHAPTER 3 OUTLINE OF THE SURVEY RESULTS

## 3-1 Drilling Exploration

In the present year, under ground diamond drilling of 10 holes, whose total length was 1,900 meters, was carried out in 8 drill sites, 1 site on the surface at Limpe, 2 sites in the underground of Adit-N, 2 sites in the underground of Adit-S and 3 sites on the surface in the LimpeSouth (Tinyag) area.

1) IC-10 (on the surface at Limpe)

At the immediate depth of the gate of the Adit-N, the drill hole caught only a weak indecation of lead-zinc-copper mineralization in dolostone, siderite, pyrite and hematite.
2) IC-11, IC-12 and IC-13 (in the underground of Adit-N)

Rich indications of mineralization were caught in the drill holes of IC-11 sited at the 310 m point in the Adit-N and IC-12 sited at the 410 m point in the Adit-N. The ore grade of high grade portion of the indication is as high as more than $40 \%$. The assay results of the samples collected every one meter of the cores are shown in the following table.

| Hole | Depth (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | Ag <br> (g/t) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Cu} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pb} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Horizontal Width (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-11 | 107.2-115.4 | 8.2 | 5 | 39 | 0.05 | 4.44 | 7.97 |  |
| " | 115.4-124.5 | 9.1 | 9 | 47 | 0.05 | 1.38 | 39.16 |  |
| " | 124.5-133.9 | 9.4 | 5 | 25 | 0.04 | 3.94 | 19.00 |  |
| Average | 107.2-133.9 | 26.7 | 19 | 38 | 0.04 | 3.16 | 22.69 | 20.5 |
| IC-12 | 144.3-161.5 | 17.2 | 17 | 40 | 0.01 | 2.11 | 8.37 |  |
| " | 161.5-175.5 | 14.0 | 14 | 153 | 0.48 | 3.23 | 44.80 |  |
| " | $\underline{175.5-183.5}$ | 8.0 | 7 | 32 | 0.06 | 2.64 | $\underline{21.59}$ |  |
| Average | 144.3-183.5 | 39.2 | 38 | 78 | 0.19 | 2.61 | 24.08 | 33.2 |

The levels of the location of the above two indications of mineralization are $4,610 \mathrm{~m}$ and $4,570 \mathrm{~m}$ respectively, and it is thought that these two indications would form one orebody with the indications formerly caught at $4,680 \mathrm{~m}$ level in the drill hole IC -2 and at $4,590 \mathrm{~m}$ level in the hole DDH-5. The scale of this orebody is estimated to be more than 250 meters in horizontal extension and over 150 m in vertical extension.

The southern extension of this orebody has been confirmed to be massive pyrite, which was caught in the drill hole IC-13.

## 3) IC-14, IC-15 and IC-16 (in the underground of Adit-S)

In the drill hole IC-14 sited in the underground at the 710 m point of the Adit-S, 4 layers of zinc mineralization has been confirmed around massive pyrite.

| Hole | Depth <br> (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | Ag <br> $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Cu} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Pb <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-14 | 100.7-102.4 | 1.7 | 1 | 30 | 0.43 | 0.02 | 17.50 |
| IC-14 | 107.1-113.9 | 6.8 | 4 | 18 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 9.90 |
| IC-14 | 113.9-123.7 | 9.8 | 9 | 42 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 21.56 |
| IC-14 | 131.6-133.8 | 2.2 | 2 | 28 | 0.28 | 0.06 | 31.00 |

The average grade of 16.6 meters of the core between 101.7 m and 123.7 m is $\mathrm{Ag} 32 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{Cu} 0.18 \%, \mathrm{~Pb} 0.13 \%$ and $\mathrm{Zn} 16.78 \%$, and the horizontal width is estimated to be 13.2 meters. This indication is thought to be connected to the indication caught in the drill hole DDH-6. This fact suggests that the orebodies in the Limpe area has dipping to the south as a whole.

It is confirmed in the drill hole IC -15 located at the same site that the above mineralization is thinning out in the southern extention where the rocks of the Santa Formation have been remarkably pyritized. In the pyrite zone, local dissemination of copper minerals is recognized.

Also, in the drill hole IC-16 located in the underground at the 510 m point in the Adit-S, large scale of massive pyrite and hematite are confirmed, and copper minerals are recognized to be disseminated locally.
4) IC-17, IC-18 and IC-19 (on the surface at Limpe-South)

The mineralized and altered Santa Formation was recognized in the core of the length of over 60 meters in the drill hole IC-17, located about 100 meters north of the drill hole DDH-7, in which high grade mineralization was formerly confirmed. However, the mineralization is found not to be magnificent.

| Hole | Depth (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | Ag $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Cu} \\ & (\%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Pb <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-17 | 94.8-99.5 | 4.7 | 3 | 11 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| IC-17 | 127.3-127.7 | 0.4 | 1 | 11 | 9.00 | 0.00 | 38.40 |
| IC-17 | 140.0-141.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 8 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 22.00 |

In the drill hole IC-18 located about 110 meters southeast of the drill hole DDH-7, high grade mineralization has been confirmed associated with skarn minerals as tremolite in the Santa Formation which is recognized over 45 meters after passing through the fault fractured zone developed along the boundary of the Chimu Formation and the Santa Formation.

| Hole | Depth (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | Ag <br> (g/t) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Cu} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Pb <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Horizontal Width (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-18 | 96.9-101.8 | 4.9 | 3 | 22 | 2.86 | 0.03 | 21.60 |  |
| IC-18 | 101.8-110.8 | 9.0 | 9 | 9 | 0.90 | 0.01 | 28.89 |  |
| IC-18 | 110.8-125.5 | 12.7 | 10 | 7 | 0.97 | 0.01 | 12.24 |  |
| Average | 96.9-125.5 | 28.6 | 22 | 8 | 1.32 | 0.01 | 19.79 | 22.3 |

In the drill hole IC-19 located about 320 meters southeast of the drill hole DDH-7, skarnized and intensely pyritized rocks belonging to the Santa Formation are confirmed over 38 meters after passing through a large fault fractured zone. However, no other mineralization but local dissemination of zinc and copper minerals has been recognized.

## 3-2 Tunnelling Exploration

As the tunelling exploration in this year, total 748 meters of tunnel excavation was carried out:

Crosscut-2 of Adit-N $\quad 175 \mathrm{~m}$
Adit-S (main tunnel) $\quad 346 \mathrm{~m}$
Crosscut-1 of Adit-S 141 m
Crosscut-2 of Adit-S 86 m
The cummulative total length of the excavation of the Adit-N is 835 meters and that of the Adit-S is 1,173 meters.

1) Crosscut-2 of Adit-N

The starting point of this crosscut- 2 is at the 460 m point of the Adit-N. The geology along this cross cut is as follows.
$0 \mathrm{~m}-49 \mathrm{~m}$ : $\quad$ quartzite (Chimu Formation)
$49 \mathrm{~m}-92 \mathrm{~m}$ : alternation of sandstone, marlstone, mudstone and dolostone (transitional zone of the Chimu Formation)
$92 \mathrm{~m}-126 \mathrm{~m}$ : massive pyrite (Cu-Zn dissemination, Santa Formation)
$126 \mathrm{~m}-140 \mathrm{~m}$ : dolostone, pyrite (Cu-Zn dissemination, Santa Formation)
$140 \mathrm{~m}-170 \mathrm{~m}$ : limestone (Santa Formation)
$170 \mathrm{~m}-175 \mathrm{~m}$ : shale (Carhuaz Formation)
A fault of NE series is confirmed at around the 57 m point. Faults parallel to the bedding planes are well developed along the boundary zone of the different rocks.

The high grade orebody in the lower horizon caught in the drill holes of IC-2 and IC-12 is
recognized to have varied to massive pyrite in the extension while the lead-zinc orebody in the upper horizon has been thinning out.
2) Adit-S main tunnel

The Adit-S main tunnel was excavated in the NNW direction, following the works in the last year, in the transitional zone of the Chimu Formation, which is composed of quartzite, marlstone, mudstone and dolostone, Faults parallel to the bedding planes are well developed along the border between the hard rock like quartzite and the soft rocks such as marlstone, and the excavation was fairly difficult. The main tunnel whose direction was changed to the left side at the 835 m point encountered the Santa Formation at the 32 m point and the excavation was carried out in the dolostone toward the proposed position of the opening point of the crosscut-2. At the 94 m point, there is a fault of WNW-ESE series dipping to the south. In the far side beyond this fault, there is a large druse. Dissemination of zinc minerals is recognized in the dolostone.
3) Crosscut-1 of Adit-S

Geology of the crosscut-1 is as shown below (the opening of the crosscut-1 is at the 700 m point of Adit-S).
$0 \mathrm{~m}-46 \mathrm{~m}$ : alternation of sandstone, marlstone, mudstone and dolostone (transitional zone of the Chimu Formation)
$46 \mathrm{~m}-100 \mathrm{~m}$ : mássive pyrite (Santa Formation)
$100 \mathrm{~m}-120 \mathrm{~m}$ : limestone and dolostone (Santa Formation)
$120 \mathrm{~m}-130 \mathrm{~m}$ : pyrite (Santa Formation)
$130 \mathrm{~m}-141 \mathrm{~m}$ : limestone (Santa Formation)
In the far side of the 46 m point along this tunnel, there were several localities where remarkable acidic spring water ( $\mathrm{pH}=1$ ) came out, and the excavation was awfully difficult and had to be stopped. Although a large scaled pyritic orebody was confirmed in this tunnel, no more mineralization than local dissemination of zinc minerals at around the 129 m point has been recognized.

## 4) Crosscut-2 of Adit-S

Two remarkable mineralization zones have been confirmed in the sections between 3 m and 19 m points and between 60 m and 67 m points along this tunnel. The assay results of the samples collected along every 1 meter of the channels on both of the walls are given as below,

|  | Depth (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | $\underset{(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})}{\mathrm{Ag}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pb} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Zn} \\ (\%) \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D7 North wall | 3-21 | 18 | 18 | 161 | 0.16 | 4.25 | 29.80 |
| South wall | 5-19 | 13 | 13 | 210 | 0.16 | 3.28 | 30.54 |
| Average |  | 15 | 31 | 182 | 0.16 | 3.84 | 30.11 |
| U6 North wall | 60-67 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 0.06 | 2.84 | 8.64 |
| South wall | 61-66 | 5 | 5 | 33 | 0.10 | 2.47 | 13.97 |
| Average |  | 6 | 12 | 26 | $\overline{0.08}$ | $\overline{2.63}$ | $\overline{11.75}$ |

The above U7 orebody was caught in the drill hole DDH-5 at the almost same locality. According to the data of the hole DDH-5, the horizontal width of this orebody is 11.9 m and the ore grade is $\mathrm{Ag} 163 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{Cu} 0.14 \%, \mathrm{~Pb} 2.92 \%$ and $\mathrm{Zn} 27.15 \%$. The result of the confirmation of this orebody in the tunnel is better than the result obtained in the drill hole in the viewpoint either of scale or of grade.


Fig. 5 Exploration Map of the Limpe Area



## CHAPTER 4 ORE RESERVE ESTIMATION (TENTATIVE CALCULATION)

## 4-1 Methods of Calculation

The mineralization in the Limpe area, which is the main object of the surveys, is represented by irregular massive ore deposits formed by the replacement of limestones. Viewing from the survey results, it seems that the shapes and the sizes of the orebodies might have variation to a considerable extent and that the distribution of ore grades might be inhomogeneous. For such undeterminable orebodies, it is impossible to insist that the exploration works carried out by this stage would have been enough in amount for the delineation of precise properties of the orebodies by this stage, because only four crosscut tunnels have been excavated within such a distance of 1,400 meters and the drilling exploration has been done merely with the spacing of every 100 meters. It is not appropriate to say that now is the right stage when ore reserve estimation by any means expecting certain accuracy could be possible.

By the tunnelling and drilling explorations, more than ten indications of high grade mineralization have been confirmed. It is thought that they are related intimately to the pyritization and to the brecciation, and it is estimated that they have continuity to some extent, being controlled by the structure of the limestone. Therefore, it would be possible only on such basis to execute tentative ore reserve estimation for rough assumption of the ore reserve and the ore grade.

As to the method of calculation Polygon Method was employed, which is thought to be the most simple and objective way of ore reserve estimation.

## 4-2 Process and Basis of Calculation

(1) The indications involved in the estimation are those having thickness of more than 2 meters and having grade of more than $10 \%$ of $\mathrm{Pb}+\mathrm{Zn}$. In case of copper ore, indications having grade of more than $2 \%$ of Cu are employed. However, any indications which are composed of only one sample satisfying the above conditions have been excluded.
(2) Center points of each of the indications caught are projected on a perspective section, which is established parallel to the extension of the mineralization zone ( $\mathrm{N} 20^{\circ} \mathrm{W}-\mathrm{S} 20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ ).
(3) After real thickness of each of the indications is obtained based on the angle between the direction of the drill hole and the boundary plane of the wall rocks and the ore deposit or the plane structure of the ore deposit, its width on the horizontal plane is calculated according to the inclination of the ore deposit or the wall rocks (see Table 1).
(4) The area of the calculation in both strike and vertical directions is taken not to exceed five times of the horizontal width of the indications and is limited to be less than 50 meters at the maximum.
(5) The area down to the depth of 30 meters below surface is not included in the ore reserve estimation due to the possibilities of oxidized and/or leached zone.
(6) In case the distance between any two center points of the indications is within 5 times of the total of the two horizontal width of the indications, and the continuity of the mineralization is expected geologically, they are regarded to be within one single orebody.
(7) In case there are more than two points of the indications within a single orebody, polygons are established with each of the points of the indications to be the centers. Boundaries of the polygons are taken so that any neighbouring two points could have equal distance to the boundary between them. Unmineralized points in the mineralized horizon are also considered to decrease ore reserve tonnage. Tetragon is drawn with such orebody with only one point.
(8) After area and volume of each of the polygons are obtained, the ore reserves and the ore grade are calculated. Specific gravity is decided to be 3.4 , considering the amount of $12 \%$ of the porosity of the orebodies over 3.83 , the measured value of the specific gravity.
(9) It is the known tendency of the polygon method that the ore reserve would be estimated excessively especially along the margin of each polygon when the density of the survey elements is rough or when the variation of thickness and shapes of the orebody is fairly big. Considering such characteristics of the polygon method, in addition to the fact that the figures of the horizontal widths of the orebodies are obtained only as the estimated values, it may be safer to infer actual ore tonnage, if an assesment factor of around $90 \%$ to $75 \%$ was adopted.
(10) As for ore grade calculation, a safety factor of $95 \%$ is adopted.

## 4-3 Sampling and Analysis

## 1) Sampling Methods of the Drill Cores

(1) High grade ore

Sampling interval is 1 meter as a rule. Core is cut squally into two half pieces along the axis by diamond cutter and the half of the core is further cut into two equal pieces in the same way. Thus, one fourth of the core is employed as a sample.
(2) Moderate grade ore

Sampling interval is 2 meters as a rule. With core splitter core is split into two pieces to employ half of the core as a sample. On necessity, cores are broken in site and are reduced to make one sample by sample reducer.

## (3) Low grade ore

Sampling interval is free up to 10 meters in maximum. With hammer, one sample is prepared by collecting small pieces continuously.
2) Sampling Methods in the Tunnels
(1) High grade ore

Continuous channel sampling on both walls with the interval of every 1 meter at a level of 1 meter above the bottom of the tunnel.

## (2) Moderate grade ore

Channel sampling of the length of 1 meter with the interval of every 2 meters either in zigzag way on both walls or along a wall on one side.
(3) Low grade ore

Channel sampling of the length of 1 meter with the interval of 4 meters on a wall.
3) Analysis

## (1) Analysis of Ore Samples

The analysis of ore samples were carried out at the laboratory of INGEMMET as a rule, but some of the samples were sent to the Plenge Laboratory for the analysis. The ingredients for the analysis are $\mathrm{Ag}, \mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Pb}$ and Zn .

The laboratory of INGEMMET employs the Atomic Absorption Spectrochemical Analysis. In the third year, some samples show very high grade more than $40 \%$ up to $50 \%$ in zinc. The Wet Chemical Analysis is more suitable method to such high grade ore samples. Therefore, all samples of high grade ore more than $30 \%$ of zinc content were sent to the Plenge Laboratory and reanalysed by the Wet Chemical Analysis, and the assay values of the Plenge Laboratory were adopted for the ore reserves calculation (refer to Fig. 9 and A. III-1).
(2) Analysis of Composit Samples

Three composit samples were analysed for the contents of minor elements, and the results of the analysis are shown as follows.

|  | Length (m) | Depth (m) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Pb} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Zn} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Bi} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})}{\mathrm{Cd}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Sn} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\%)}{\underset{(\%)}{W}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-11 | 26.7 | 107.2-133.9 | 0.05 | 2.92 | 18.17 | 0.10 | 270 | 0.32 | Nd |
| IC-12 | 29.1 | 151.4-180.5 | 0.51 | 1.82 | 20.39 | 0.23 | 15 | 0.35 | Nd |
| IC-14 | 9.8 | 113.9-123.7 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 17.90 | 0.13 | 54 | 0.38 | Nd |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Sb} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\%)}{\mathrm{Hg}}$ | Fe <br> (\%) | As <br> (\%) | $\underset{(\%)}{S}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})}{\mathrm{Au}}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})}{\mathrm{Ag}}$ |
| IC-11 |  |  | $\overline{0.09}$ | $\overline{0.01}$ | $\overline{21.30}$ | $\overline{0.43}$ | $\overline{27.46}$ | Nd | 32 |
| IC-12 |  |  | 0.09 | 0.14 | 24.62 | 0.10 | 28.36 | Nd | 58 |
| IC-14 |  |  | 0.09 | 0.03 | 29.16 | 0.11 | 34.72 | Tr | 52 |

## 4) Measurement of Specific Gravity

Apparent specific gravity was measured with 37 samples, collected in the main mineralized parts of the drill cores. The samples for the measurement of specific gravity had been dried in the temperature of $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in 24 hours before measurement and the surface of the samples were coated with paraffine. The results of the measurement are shown in Table 2. The average value of the specific gravity measured with 26 samples of pyritized ore in the Limpe area is 3.83 , while the average value measured with 7 samples of skarnized ore in the Limpe-South area is 3.61 . As druses or other hollow parts are developed in the actual orebodies in situ, it is necessary to give consideration on the porosity of ore for the specific gravity in situ. Assuming the value of such porosity to be $12 \%$ with the pyritized ore and to be $6 \%$ with the skarnized ore, the apparent specific gravity in situ common to both types of ore is calculated to be 3.4 .

## 4-4 Calculation Result

## 1) Limpe Area

The perspective sections for ore reserve estimation are shown in the Fig. 8 and the calculation table is shown in the Table 3. The result of the ore reserve calculation by the polygon method in the mineralization zone in the Limpe area is as follows.

| Type of Ore | Ore Reserve ( $1,000 \mathrm{ts}$ ) | Grade of Ore |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | $\mathrm{Cu}(\%)$ | $\mathrm{Pb}(\%)$ | $\mathrm{Zn}(\%)$ |
| $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ore | 3,250 | 48 | 0.13 | 1.95 | 18.99 |
| Cu ore | 100 | 32 | 2.84 | 0.03 | 0.39 |

## 2) Limpe-South Area

The exploration is at the preliminary stage where mineralization has been confirmed in only two drill holes spaced about 100 m each other. If the horizontal width of the orebody is taken to be 19.1 m , horizontal extension to be 200 m , vertical extention to be 150 m , specific gravity to be 3.4 and the index of existence of the orebodies to be $75 \%$, total 1,460 thousand tons of ore reserves are expected according to the following calculation.
$19.1 \mathrm{~m} \times 200 \mathrm{~m} \times 150 \mathrm{~m} \times 3.4 \times 0.75=1,461,150 \mathrm{t}$
The weighted average of the ore grade of the orebodies confirmed in the two drill holes is $\mathrm{Ag} 10 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{Cu} 1.85 \%, \mathrm{~Pb} 0.01 \%$ and $\mathrm{Zn} 19.59 \%$.





Fig. 9 Correlation Diagram of Check Assays

Table I List of the Confirmed High Grade Mineralized Parts

| Area | DDH | Depth <br> m | Interval $\qquad$ | No. of Sample | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ag} \\ & \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Pb} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{n}} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Angle } \\ \text { (Comp.) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Inc. | Real <br> Thick | Horiz. <br> Width | Orebody |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Limpe | DDH-3 | 104.6-108.6 | 4.0 | 4 | 89 | 0.03 | 6.74 | 14.17 | $55^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{m} \\ 2.29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{m} \\ 2.3 \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{1}$ |
|  | DDH-3 | 108.6-118.9 | 10.3 | 10 | 32 | 0.03 | 1.26 | 4.56 | $55^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
|  | IC-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IC-1 | 121.0-129.0 | 8.0 | 4 | 4 | 0.07 | 0.76 | 3.64 | $40^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
|  | DDH-4 | 61.3-76.1 | 14.8 | 15 | 13 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 14.49 | $50^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ}$ | 9.51 | 9.5 | $\mathrm{U}_{2}$ |
|  | DDH-4 | 84.9-104.7 | 19.8 | 16 | 10 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 7.78 | $55^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
|  | IC-6 | 96.8-101.0 | 4.2 | 4 | 4 | 0.03 | 0.85 | 5.27 | $40^{\circ}$ | $85^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
|  | IC-6 | 108.0-115.0 | 7.0 | 5 | 15 | 0.32 | 0.02 | 21.59 | $30^{\circ}$ | $85^{\circ}$ | 6.06 | 6.1 | $\mathrm{D}_{1}$ |
|  | IC-6 | 115.0-122.8 | 7.8 | 4 | 23 | 2.48 | 0.02 | 0.46 | $30^{\circ}$ | $85^{\circ}$ | 6.75 | 6.8 | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ |
|  | IC-7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NX-1 |  | 6.0 | 6 | 17 | 1.42 | 0.04 | 0.30 | $10^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | NX-1 |  | 12.0 | 24 | 8 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 17.13 | $10^{\circ}$ |  |  | 11.8 | $\mathrm{U}_{3}$ |
|  | IC-11 | 107.2-133.9 | 26.7 | 19 | 38 | 0.04 | 3.16 | 22.69 | $40^{\circ}$ | $85^{\circ}$ | 20.45 | 20.5 | $\mathrm{D}_{2}$ |
|  | IC-2 | $77.6-82.1$ | 4.5 | 2 | 5 | 7.10 | 0.22 | 0.48 | $50^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | 2.89 | 2.9 | $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ |
|  | IC-2 | 82.1-104.7 | 22.6 | 19 | 34 | 0.08 | 3.75 | 15.06 | $60^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | 11.30 | 11.7 | $\mathrm{D}_{3}$ |
|  | IC-2 | 104.7-126.0 | 21.3 | 4 | 4 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 15.68 | $60^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | 10.65 | 11.0 | $\mathrm{D}_{4}$ |
|  | IC-2 | 126.0-146.3 | $15.3+$ | 5 | 46 | 3.43 | 0.03 | 0.43 | $60^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | 7.65 | 7.8 | $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ |
|  | IC-2 | 211.0-227.4 | 16.4 | 8 | 25 | 0.06 | 4.53 | 9.39 | $45^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | 11.60 | 11.8 | $\mathrm{U}_{4}$ |
|  | NX-2 |  | 7 | 8 | 32 | 0.86 | 0.31 | 2.98 | $10^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | IC-12 | 144.3-183.5 | 39.2 | 38 | 78 | 0.19 | 2.61 | 24.08 | $35^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | 32.11 | 33.2 | $\mathrm{D}_{5}$ |
|  | DDH-5 | 95.6-101.7 | 6.1 | 5 | 35 | 1.10 | 2.89 | 15.22 | $55^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | 3.50 | 3.6 | $\mathrm{U}_{5}$ |
|  | DDH-5 | 181.0-204.0 | 23.0 | 23 | 163 | 0.14 | 2.92 | 27.15 | $60^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | 11.50 | 11.9 | ${ }^{5}$ |
|  | SX-2 |  | 15.0 | 31 | 182 | 0.16 | 3.80 | 30.10 | $0^{\circ}$ |  |  | 15.0 | $\mathrm{D}_{7}$ |
|  | SX-2 |  | 6.0 | 12 | 26 | 0.08 | 2.63 | 11.75 | $0^{\circ}$ |  |  | 6.0 | $\mathrm{U}_{6}$ |
|  | IC-13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IC-3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IC-14 | 107.1-123.7 | 16.6 | 13 | 32 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 16.78 | $40^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | 12.72 | 13.2 | $\mathrm{U}_{7}$ |
|  | IC-14 | 131.6-133.8 | 2.2 | 2 | 28 | 0.28 | 0.06 | 31.00 | $45^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | 1.56 | 1.6 |  |
|  | SX-1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DDH-6 | 194.4-215.3 | 20.9 | 18 | 22 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 16.04 | $65^{\circ}$ | $85^{\circ}$ | 8.83 | 8.9 | ${ }_{8}$ |
|  | DDH-6 | 248.2-262.2 | 14.0 | 7 | 13 | 1.67 | 0.03 | 0.10 | $60^{\circ}$ | $85^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
|  | IC-4 | 114.0-120.5 | 6.3 | 3 | 32 | 2.20 | 0.02 | 0.29 | $60^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | 3.15 | 3.2 | $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ |
|  | IC-16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IC-5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IC-8 | 174.5-178.1 | 3.6 | 3 | 23 | 2.43 | 0.11 | 0.11 | $10^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | 3.55 | 3.9 | $C_{5}$ |
| Tinyag | DDH-7 | $56.0-63.0$ | 7.0 | 5 | 5 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 19,71 | $60^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | 3.50 | 3.9 | $T_{1}$ |
|  | DDH-7 | $81.0-99.0$ | 18.0 | 18 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 5.34 | $60^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
|  | DDH-7 | 116.0-135.0 | 19.0 | 15 | 9 | 3.18 | - | 19.53 | $55^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | 10.90 | 12.0 | $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ |
|  | IC-18 | 96.9-125.5 | 28.6 | 22 | 8 | 1.32 | 0.01 | 19.79 | $45^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | 20.22 | 22.3 | $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ |

* In principle, listed up ore parts above $5 \%$ in $\mathrm{Pb}+\mathrm{Zn}$ and above $1.5 \%$ in Cu averaging more than 2 samples.
+ Excluded of non-core part.
NX and SX marks show Tunnels.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Real Thickness }(m)=\text { Interval }(m) \times \sin \left(90^{\circ}-\text { Angle }\right) \\
& \text { Horiz. Width }(\mathrm{m})=\text { Real Thickness }(\mathrm{m}) \times \frac{1}{\cos \left(90^{\circ}-\text { Inc. }\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Table 2 Measurement Results of Specific Gravity

| Sample No. | Type of Ore | Wa (g) | Wp (g) | Ww (g) | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC-03-107 | G1-Sp-Py ore | 70.40 | 71.70 | 53.25 | 4.13 |
| BC-04-064 | Sp-Py ore | 182.15 | 185.45 | 138.90 | 4.24 |
| BC-04-068 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | 115.90 | 117.50 | 88.15 | 4.19 |
| BC-04-076 | Sp-Py ore | 141.50 | 143.50 | 107.30 | 4.16 |
| BC-04-087 | Sp-Py ore | 124.95 | 126.90 | 96,00 | 4.34 |
| BC-04-104 | Sp-Py ore | 79.30 | 80.60 | 59.80 | 4.08 |
| BC-05-099 | G1-Sp-Py ore | 65.45 | 66.50 | 48,60 | 3.90 |
| BC-05-183 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | 62.40 | 63.70 | 47.40 | 4.19 |
| BC-05-190 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | 61.05 | 62.30 | 45.30 | 3.90 |
| BC-05-192 | Sp-Py ore | 64.25 | 65.45 | 47.00 | 3.74 |
| BC-05-195 | Sp-py ore | 75.50 | 77.00 | 56.35 | 3.97 |
| BC-05-199 | G1-Sp-Py ore | 71.05 | 72,90 | 52,90 | 3.95 |
| IC-02-083 | Sp-Py ore | 131.0 | 133.2 | 96.5 | 3.81 |
| IC-02-089 | Sp diss ore | 67.6 | 69.2 | 44.9 | 2.99 |
| IC-02-099 | G1-Sp-Py ore | 133.6 | 136.3 | 98.6 | 3.84 |
| IC-02-103 | Sp-Py ore | 145.5 | 148.2 | 108.3 | 3.93 |
| IC-02-118 | Sp diss ore | 100.6 | 102.7 | 64.2 | 2.77 |
| IC-02-225 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | 75.6 | 77.2 | 55.1 | 3.71 |
| IC-11-119 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | 87.2 | 89.5 | 64.3 | 3.84 |
| IC-11-123 | Sp ore | 112.6 | 114.7 | 83.3 | 3.86 |
| IC-12-164 | G1-Sp ore | 114.4 | 116.7 | 82.6 | 3.62 |
| IC-12-172 | Sp ore | 159.8 | 163.0 | 122.5 | 4.32 |
| IC-12-175 | Sp ore | 98.2 | 100.3 | 72.6 | 3.86 |
| IC-12-183 | Sp ore | 72.0 | 73.8 | 45.5 | 2.73 |
| IC-14-117 | Sp-Py ore | 124.7 | 127.2 | 91.3 | 3.76 |
| IC-14-133 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | 114.8 | 117.1 | 82.9 | 3.62 |
| Av. of Massive Sp-Py ore |  |  |  |  | 3.83 |
| BC-07-085 (A) | Sk ore | 152.35 | 154.30 | 107.90 | 3.43 |
| BC-07-085 (B) | Sk ore | 108.50 | 110.30 | 73.35 | 3.10 |
| BC-07-123 | Sp Sk ore | 104.50 | 105.85 | 78.65 | 4.05 |
| BC-07-126 | Sp Sk ore | 104.60 | 106.40 | 70.50 | 3.08 |
| BC-07-127 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Mt} \mathrm{Sk}$ ore | 80.30 | 81.50 | 59.70 | 3.91 |
| IC-18-121 | Sp Sk ore | 58.7 | 59.9 | 41.0 | 3.33 |
| IC-18-125 | $\mathrm{Sp}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | 128.4 | 130.7 | 98.9 | 4.38 |
| Av. of Skarn ore |  |  |  |  | 3.61 |

[^0]
## Table 3 Table for Ore Reserves Calculation

| Zone | Body | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \left(\mathrm{m}^{2}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Wid. <br> (m) | Volume $\left(\mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Tonnage* <br> ( t ) | Grade |  |  |  | Metal Value |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Ag} \\ & \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Pb} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Zn} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Ag} \\ & \mathrm{~kg} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} \\ \mathrm{t} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Pb} \\ \mathrm{t} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Zn} \\ \mathrm{t} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| D | $\mathrm{D}_{1}$ | 3,200 | 6.1 | 19,520 | 66,300 | 15 | 0.32 | 0.02 | 21.59 | 994 | 212 | 13 | 14314 |
|  | $\mathrm{D}_{2}$ | 6,500 | 20.5 | 133,250 | 453,000 | 38 | 0.04 | 3.16 | 22.69 | 17214 | 181 | 14314 | 102785 |
|  | $\mathrm{D}_{3}-4$ | 6,600 | 22.7 | 149,820 | 509,300 | 20 | 0.11 | 2.01 | 15.36 | 10186 | 560 | 10236 | 78228 |
|  | $\mathrm{D}_{5}$ | 8,400 | 33.2 | 278,880 | 948,100 | 78 | 0.19 | 2.61 | 24.08 | 73951 | 1801 | 24745 | 228302 |
|  | $\mathrm{D}_{6-7}$ | 5,500 | 13.4 | 73,700 | 250,500 | 172 | 0.15 | 3.36 | 28.62 | 43086 | 375 | 8416 | 71693 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 2,227,200 | 65 | 0.14 | 2.59 | 22.24 | 145431 | 3129 | 57724 | 495322 |
| U | $\mathrm{U}_{1}$ | 200 | 2.3 | 460 | 1,500 | 89 | 0.03 | 6.74 | 14.17 | 133 | 0 | 101 | 212 |
|  | $\mathrm{U}_{2}$ | 5,000 | 9.5 | 47,500 | 161,500 | 13 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 14.49 | 2099 | 113 | 64 | 23401 |
|  | $\mathrm{U}_{3}$ | 7,600 | 11.8 | 89,680 | 304,900 | 8 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 17,13 | 2439 | 304 | 213 | 52229 |
|  | $\mathrm{U}_{4}$ | 3,900 | 11.8 | 46,020 | 156,400 | 25 | 0.06 | 4.53 | 9.39 | 3910 | 93 | 7084 | 14685 |
|  | $\mathrm{U}_{5}$ | 450 | 3.6 | 1,620 | 5,500 | 35 | 1.10 | 2.89 | 15.22 | 192 | 60 | 158 | 837 |
|  | $\mathrm{U}_{6}$ | 1,800 | 6.0 | 10,800 | 36,700 | 26 | 0.08 | 2.63 | 11.75 | 954 | 29 | 965 | 4312 |
|  | $\mathrm{U}_{7}$ | 5,600 | 13.2 | 73,920 | 251,300 | 32 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 16.78 | 8041 | 452 | 326 | 42168 |
|  | $\mathrm{U}_{8}$ | 3,700 | 8.9 | 32,930 | 111,900 | 22 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 16.04 | 2461 | 201 | 223 | 17948 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 1,029,700 | 19 | 0.12 | 0.89 | 15.15 | 20229 | 1252 | 9134 | 156036 |
| $\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Pb}$ Ore Total |  |  |  |  | 3,256,900 | 51 | 0.13 | 2.05 | 19.99 | 165660 | 4381 | 66858 | 651114 |
| Adjusted Total** |  |  |  |  | 3,256,900 | 48 | 0.13 | 1.95 | 18.99 | 157377 | 4161 | 63515 | 618558 |
| Cu | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | 1,800 | 6.8 | 12,240 | 41,600 | 23 | 2.48 | 0:02 | 0.46 | 956 | 1031 | 8 | 191 |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 200 | 2.9 | 580 | 1,900 | 5 | 7.10 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 9 | 134 | 4 | 9 |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ | 1,800 | 7.8 | 14,040 | 47,700 | 46 | 3.43 | 0.03 | 0.43 | 2194 | 1636 | 14 | 205 |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ | 450 | 3.2 | 1,440 | 4,800 | 32 | 2.20 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 153 | 105 | 0 | 13 |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ | 450 | 3.9 | 1,755 | 5,900 | 23 | 2.43 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 135 | 143 | 6 | 6 |
| Cu Ore Total |  |  |  |  | 101,900 | 34 | 2.99 | 0.03 | 0.42 | 3447 | 3049 | 32 | 424 |
| Adjusted Total** |  |  |  |  | 101,900 | 32 | 2.84 | 0.03 | 0.39 | 3274 | 2896 | 30 | 402 |

[^1]
## CHAPTER 5 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

## 5-1 Conclusion

## 1) The Results of the Survey in the Third Year (1984)

The investigation works carried out in the present year were those in the final phase of the three years' program of the Mineral Exploration by means of drilling and tunnelling explorations in the Iscaycruz Area.

Following the last year's investigation, the diamond drilling of the 10 holes was carried out, totalling 1900 m , and the tunnelling exploration of the Adit- N and the Adit-S was carried out, the total length of which is 748 m .

As for the drilling, all the holes excavated in this year caught indications of mineralization. Among those indications, high grade lead zinc orebodies are confirmed in four drill holes; IC-11 and IC-17 located in the underground in Adit-N, and IC-14 located in the underground in Adit-S in the Limpe area, and IC-18 located on the surface in the Limpe-South (Tinyag) area. The scale and the ore grade of the indications of high grade mineralization caught in the survey are given in the following table.

| Hole No. | Depth (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ag} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ | Cu <br> (\%) | Pb <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | True Width (m) | Horizontal <br> Width (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC -11 | $\overline{107.2-133.9}$ | 26.7 | 19 | 38 | 0.04 | 3.16 | 22.69 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| IC-12 | 144.3-185.5 | 39.2 | 38 | 78 | 0.19 | 2.61 | 24.08 | 32.1 | 33.2 |
| IC -14 | 107.1-123.7 | 16.6 | 13 | 32 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 16.78 | 12.7 | 13.2 |
| IC-18 | 96.9-125.5 | 28.6 | 22 | 8 | 1.32 | 0.01 | 19.79 | 20.22 | 22.3 |

As for the tunnelling exploration, two layers of lead zinc orebodies have been confirmed in the crosscut-2 of Adit-S. The scale and the ore grade of the indications of mineralization thus caught are given in the following table.

| Tunnel | Orebody | Depth <br> (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ag} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ | Cu <br> (\%) | Pb (\%) | Zn <br> (\%) | Horizontal Width (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XS-2 | $\mathrm{D}_{7}$ | 3-21 | 15 | 31 | 182 | 0.16 | 3.84 | 30.11 | 15 |
| XS-2 | $\mathrm{U}_{5}$ | 60-67 | 6 | 12 | 26 | 0.08 | 2.63 | 11.75 | 6 |
| ( $\mathrm{DDH}-5$ ) | $\mathrm{D}_{6}$ | 181-204 | 23 | 23 | 163 | 0.14 | 2.92 | 27.15 | 11.9 |

The above $\mathrm{D}_{7}$ orebody has been caught at almost same locality in the drill hole of DDH-5 carried out on the surface ( $D_{6}$ as is listed in the above table). The scale and the ore grade confirmed in the underground are better than those estimated from the results of the drilling.

## 2) Mineralization Zone in the Limpe Area

The amount of the drilling survey carried out in the Limpe area in the Iscaycruz Area by this year is $4,390 \mathrm{~m}$ of total length in 20 holes; 10 holes on the surface and another 10 holes in the underground. The amount of the tunnelling exploration is $2,008 \mathrm{~m}$ of the total length of Adit-N and Adit-S.

By the drilling, high grade lead zinc orebodies have been confirmed in 9 holes, while high grade orebodies are recognized at 3 localities in the tunnel exploration.

Through these exploration works, the following points have been clarified as to the mineralization in the Limpe area.
(1) The ore deposit is massive sulphide ore deposit formed by the replacement of limestone of the Santa Formation. The ore minerals are mainly sphalerite and pyrite associated with galena and chalcopyrite.
(2) Remarkable mineralization is found stratigraphically in the horizons situated in the lower portion and in the upper portion of the Santa Formation.
(3) The mineralization is intimately related to the brecciation and the fractuation of the wall rocks.
(4) The copper-lead-zinc mineralization is closely related to the pyritization, and the ore deposits are located around massive pyrite zone and in such portions as remarkably brecciated in pyrite zone.
(5) Scale of the main orebodies is about 300 m in horizontal extension, more than 150 m in vertical extension (lower extension has not been confirmed) and the thickness is 10 to 30 m .

## 3) Mineralization Zone in the Limpe-South Area

In the Limpe-South area, the drilling of the total length of 770 m of 4 holes including 3 holes completed in this year was carried out on the surface. High grade copper zinc mineralization has been caught in two of the drill holes. In this mineralization zone, there have been confirmed such ore deposits composed mainly of chalcopyrite, sphalerite, magnetite and pyrite associated with skarn minerals. The high grade zone shows $1 \%$ to $3 \%$ of Cu and about $19 \%$ of Zn , and the horizontal width is estimated to be $10 \mathrm{~m}-20 \mathrm{~m}$. The ore reserve more than one million tons is expected in the Limpe-South area.

## 4) Tentative Estimation of the Ore Reserves

Based on the survey results, the ore reserves are estimated tentatively by the polygon method as to the grade and the amount of the ore which is estimated to be emplaced in the mineralization zone in the Limpe area. The result of the ore reserve estimation is as follows.

| Type of Ore | Ore Reserve$(1,000 \mathrm{ts})$ | Grade of Ore |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\overline{\mathrm{Ag}} \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | Cu (\%) | $\mathrm{Pb}(\%)$ | $\mathrm{Zn}(\%)$ |
| $\overline{\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn} \text { ore }}$ | 3,250 | 48 | 0.13 | 1.95 | 18.99 |
| Cu ore | 100 | 32 | 2.84 | 0.03 | 0.39 |

It is noted that there is possibility for the above-estimated ore reserves to be increased through further detailed exploration works and especially through the investigation at the depth of the orebodies.

As the figures and the grade distribution of the orebodies are fairly complicated, it would be necessary to conduct further detailed exploration works such as drifting exploration at the main levels, shafting exploration partly serving for ventilation, short hole drilling in the underground, as well as to carry out investigation for possible extension at the depth of the ore deposits by long hole drilling.

## 5-2 Recommendation

For the potentiality of the emplacement of mineral ore deposits in the Iscaycruz Area, there has been carried out stage by stage various investigations such as geological survey, geochemical exploration, geophysical prospecting, surface drilling, tunnelling exploration and underground drilling, for these six years.

In the Limpe area, extracted as the most favorable area for the investigation of mineral resources, tunnelling exploration and drilling exploration either on the surface or in the underground were conducted, and the existence of high grade lead zinc orebodies have been confirmed. In the Limpe-South area, surface drilling was carried out and the emplacement of high grade copper zinc ore mineralization has been clarified. It is noted that there are other potential area warranting further inyestigation for mineral resources as Limpe-North area and Kunsha Punta area.

It is recommended as the investigation of the next stage to carry out the survey for the planning of the development including every item in necessary fields for the investment to the development of mineral resources.

## REFERENCES

Bellido, B.E. (1969)
Sinopsis de la geologia del Peru.
Serv. Geol. Min., Peru, Bel. 22.

Bellido, B.E., Luis de Montreuil, D. y Girard, P.D. (1969)
Aspectos generales de la metalogenia del Peru.
Serv, Geol. Min., Peru.

Cobbing, J. (1973)
Geologia de los cuadrangulos de Barranca, Ambar, Oyon, Huacho, Huaral y Canta. Ser. Geol. Min., Peru, Bol. 26.

Einaudi, M.T. (1977)
Environment of ore deposition at Cerro de Pasco, Peru. Econ. Geol., v.72, p.893-924.

Fukahori, Y., Aikawa, K. and Kawasaki, M. (1980)
Geology and ore deposit of the Huanzala mine - Mineralogical Study (in Japanese). Min. Geol. Japan, v. 30, p.103-118.

Horita, A., Oikawa, J. and Tagami, Y. (1973)
Geological features of the Huanzala ore deposits, Peru (in Japanese). Min. Geol. Japan, v. 23, p.265-274.

James, D.E. (1971)
Plate tectonic model for the evolution of the Central Andes. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull., v.82, p.3325-3346.

Japan International Cooperation Agency and Metal Mining Agency of Japan (1980-1982), Report on geological survey of the Oyon area. Phase I., Phase II., Phase III.

Japan International Cooperation Agency and Metal Mining Agency of Japan (1982), Consolidated report on geological survey of the Oyon area.

Japan International Cooperation Agency and Metal Mining Agency of Japan (1983-1984), Report on geological survey of the Iscaycruz (Oyon) area. Phase I., Phase II.

Jenks, W.F. (1956)
Peru, Handbook of South American Geology.
Geol. Soc. Amer., Memoir, 65, p. 215-247.

Jenks W.F. (1979)
Geology of South America, Geology of the World (in Japanese). Iwanami, Tokyo, p.143-172.

Miyashiro, A. (1979)
Orogenesis based on the plate tectonics, The Trasitional Earth (in Japanese). Iwanami, Tokyo, p.35-144.

Petersen, U. (1965)
Regional geology and major ore deposits of Central Peru. Econ. Geol., v.60, p.407-475.

Petersen, U. (1970)
Metalogenetic provinces of South America.
Geol. Rundschau, v. 59, p.834-897.

Sato, H. and Saito, N. (1977)
Pyrite zones and zonal distribution of $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ores in Huanzala mine, Peru (in Japanese).

Min. Geol. Japan, v. 27, p.133-144.

Wilson, J.J. (1963)
Cretaceous stratigraphy of Central Andes of Peru.
Amer. Assoc. Petro1. Geol. Bull., v.47, p.1-34.

## PARTICULARS <br> PART I <br> DRILLING EXPLORATION

## PART 1 DRILLING EXPLORATION CONTENTS

Chapter 1 Drilling Exploration ..... I-1
1-1 Outline of the Exploration ..... I-1
1-2 Works of Preparation. ..... I-2
1-3 Drilling Operations ..... I-3
1-4 Mobilization and Removal ..... I-7
1-5 Performance of Drilling ..... I-8
Chapter 2 Geology and Mineralization in the Drill Holes ..... I-9
2-1 IC-10 ..... I-9
2-2 IC-11 ..... I-9
2-3 IC-12 ..... I-10
2-4 IC-13 ..... I-13
2-5 IC-14 ..... I-14
2-6 IC-15 ..... I-14
2-7 IC-16 ..... I-15
2-8 IC-17 ..... I-16
2-9 IC-18 ..... I-17
2-10 IC-19 ..... I-18

## LIST OF FIGURES

Fig. I-1 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-10
Fig. I-2 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-11
Fig. I-3 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-12
Fig. I-4 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-13
Fig. I-5 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-14
Fig. I-6 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-15
Fig. I-7 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-16
Fig. I-8 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-17
Fig. I-9 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-18
Fig. I-10 Progressive Record of Diamond Drilling, IC-19
Fig. I-11 Geological Section for IC-10
Fig. I-12 Geological Section for IC-11
Fig. I-13 Geological Section for IC-12
Fig. I-14 Geological Section for IC-13
Fig. I-15 Geological Section for IC-14
Fig. I-16 Geological Section for IC-15
Fig. [-17 Geological Section for IC-16
Fig. I-18 Geological Section for IC-17
Fig. I-19 Geological Section for IC-18
Fig. I-20 Geological Section for IC-19

## CHAPTER 1 DRILLING EXPLORATION

## 1-1 Outline of the Exploration

1) Drilling Exploration

The drilling exploration in the present year was carried out in the underground and on the surface. The total length of the drill holes was $1,908.50 \mathrm{~m}$, of 10 holes.

| Site | Hole | $\underline{\text { Bearing }}$ | Inclin. | Depth(m) | Core length(m) | Recovery (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface | IC-10 | $70^{\circ}$ | $-45^{\circ}$ | 180.30 | 146.45 | 81.2 |
| Adit-N | IC-11 | $225^{\circ}$ | $-40^{\circ}$ | 221.10 | 178.80 | 80.9 |
| Adit-N | IC-12 | $280^{\circ}$ | $-45^{\circ}$ | 220.60 | 215.80 | 97.8 |
| Adit-N | IC-13 | $210^{\circ}$ | $-45^{\circ}$ | 240.60 | 213.10 | 88.6 |
| Adit-S | IC-14 | $270^{\circ}$ | $-30^{\circ}$ | 140.20 | 126.20 | 90.0 |
| Adit-S | IC-15 | $210^{\circ}$ | $-30^{\circ}$ | 180.40 | 168.30 | 93.3 |
| Adit-S | IC-16 | $250^{\circ}$ | $-30^{\circ}$ | 161.00 | 139.90 | 86.9 |
| Surface | IC-17 | $250^{\circ}$ | $-45^{\circ}$ | 160.20 | 147.50 | 92.0 |
| Surface | IC-18 | $250^{\circ}$ | $-60^{\circ}$ | 200.50 | 162.90 | 81.2 |
| Surface | IC-19 | $250^{\circ}$ | $-50^{\circ}$ | 203.60 | 152.40 | 74.9 |
| TOTAL |  |  |  | 1,908.50 | 1,651.35 | 86.5 |

This drilling exploration in the underground and on the surface was performed in the period of 242 days from June 6, 1984 to February 3, 1985.

The drill machine employed was TGM-3C (drilling capacity: NQ 510 m , BQ 660 m ) and TGM-5A (drilling capacity: NQ 400 m , BQ 550 m ).

Location (grid coordinate) and altitude of each drill hole are as follows.

| Site | Hole | Longitude | Latitude | Elevation(m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface | IC-10 | 310,280E | $\overline{809,020 N}$ | 4,698 |
| Adit-N | IC-11 | 310,550E | $808,860 \mathrm{~N}$ | 4,692 |
| Adit-N | IC-12 | 310,650E | $808,690 \mathrm{~N}$ | 4,693 |
| Adit-N | IC-13 | 310,650E | 808,690N | 4,693 |
| Adit-S | IC-14 | $310,690 \mathrm{E}$ | $808,500 \mathrm{~N}$ | 4,576 |
| Adit-S | IC-15 | 310,690E | 808,500N | 4,576 |
| Adit-S | IC-16 | $310,800 \mathrm{E}$ | $808,320 \mathrm{~N}$ | 4,574 |
| Surface | IC-17 | $311,480 \mathrm{E}$ | $806,960 \mathrm{~N}$ | 4,620 |
| Surface | IC-18 | 311,500E | $806,800 \mathrm{~N}$ | 4,680 |
| Surface | IC-19 | 311,630E | 806,740N | 4,700 |

## 2) Core logging and analysis works

All the cores of the drill holes were logged with regard to lithology and mineralization. The results of the logging were described in the geological logs of the scale of 1 to 200 .

As for the mineralized parts of the cores, half-split pieces or quarterly-split pieces were collected to prepare samples for chemical analysis for such elements as silver, copper, lead and zinc.

Also, as to the parts of the cores where mineralization and indications of mineralization were recognized polished sections were prepared for microscopic observation. Some of the samples were provided for the identification of minerals by X -ray diffraction analysis.

The main content and number analyses are given as follows.
(1) Chemical analysis of the mineralized parts of the cores $(\mathrm{Ag}, \mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Zn}) \longrightarrow 210$ samples
(2) Microscopic observation of the polished sections or ore -_ 10 pieces
(3) X-ray diffraction analysis - 5 samples

## 1-2 Works of Preparation

## 1) Transportation of materials and equipments

After the customs clearance at the Callao port, the materials and the equipments were transported on the 11 t trucks to the Pampahuay on July 22, 1984, through Churin and Oyon. On the way from Pampahuay to Iscarcruz, the transportation was done by two 1 t pick up trucks.

## 2) Preparation of Drill Sites

Four drill sites were prepared on the surface. In the underground, two drill chambers each along the Adit- N and along the Adit- S , that is, total 4 underground drill chambers, were prepared by excavating walls of the tunnels.

## 3) Water Supply for Drilling

For the drill holes of IC-10, IC-11, IC-12, and IC-13, approximate 800 meters of pipeline was established and the necessary water was supplied by pumping, from the lake located north of the Cumbre de Limpe.

For the drill holes of IC-14, IC-15, and IC-16, approximate 1000 meters of pipe-line was established and the necessary water was supplied by natural flowing from the lake located south of the Cumbre de Limpe.

For the drill holes of IC-17, IC-18, and IC-19, approximate 1100 meters of pipe-line was established and the necessary water was supplied by natural flowing from the lake located at the Cumbre de Cunsha Punta.

## 4) Preparation Period

Total 46 days were needed for the preparation works including transportation of materials
and equipment, construction of electric cable and establishment of pipe-line.

## 1-3 Drilling Operations

HQ wire line method was employed for the drilling. Casing pipes were sunk on necessity so that the final diameter of the hole should be BQ-size. Usually, bentonite mud water was used all the time.

1) IC -10

| Hole length | $:$ | 180.30 m |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Core length | $:$ | 146.45 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $81.2 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | June 6,1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | June 15,1984 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-6.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : By 116 mm metal crown, using bentonite mud water, the hole was excavated in the talus sediments down to the depth of 6.00 m . As the wall was recognized to be stable there, HW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 6.00 m .
* $6.00 \mathrm{~m}-101.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : By HQ wire-line diamond bits, using bentonite mud water, the hole was excavated in quartzite, sandstone, shale and dolostone to the depth of 101.00 m . As the wall was recognized to be stable there, NW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 101.00 m . At the depth between 86.80 m and 88.00 m , zinc mineralization was confirmed,
* $101.00 \mathrm{~m}-180.30 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ wire-line diamond bits, using bentonite mud water, the hole was excavated in dolostone, clay fracture zone, limestone, sandy sulphide zone, and shale, to the depth of 180.30 m , where the excavation was stopped as the purpose of the hole was thought to have been completed.

2) IC -11

| Hole length | $:$ | 221.10 m |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Core length | $:$ | 178.80 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $80.9 \%$ |

Date commenced : August 15, 1984
Date completed : August 31, 1984

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-1.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : By 101 mm diamond bit, the hole was excavated in quartzite and HW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 1.50 m .
* $1.50 \mathrm{~m}-111.40 \mathrm{~m}$ : By HQ wire-line diamond bits, the hole was excavated in quartzite, sandstone, shale, marlstone, and dolostone, and NW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 111.40 m .
* $\quad 111.40 \mathrm{~m}-194.80 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ wire-line diamond bits, the hole was excavated in dolostone, zinc-mineralized zone, clay fracture zone of shale, sulphide ore zone and shale zone to the depth of 194.80 m . As the wall was recognized to be stable there, BW casing-pipes were sunk to the depth of 194.80 m . In the portion of the depth between 107.20 m and 133.90 m as well as between 164.80 m and 167.70 m , were recognized and confirmed zinc-lead mineralized zones. * $\quad 194.80 \mathrm{~m}-221.10 \mathrm{~m}$ : By BQ wire-line diamond bits, the hole was excavated in shale and in sandstone to the depth of 221.10 m , where the excavation was stopped as the purpose of the hole was thought to have been completed.

3) $\mathrm{IC}-12$

| Hole length | $:$ | 220.60 m |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Core length | $:$ | 215.80 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $97.8 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | September 30,1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | October 9,1984 |

*. $0 \mathrm{~m}-2.50 \mathrm{~m}$; By 116 mm bit, the hole was excavated in quartzite and HW casing-pipes were sunk to the depth of 2.50 m .

* $\quad 2.50 \mathrm{~m}-60.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : By HQ wire-line bits, quartzite and shale were drilled and NW casing pipes were set to the depth of 60.50 m .
* $60.50 \mathrm{~m}-220.60 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ bits, shale, quartzite, marlstone, dolostone, zinc mineralized zone, pyrite zone, and limestone were drilled to the depth of 220.60 m , and the drilling was completed after hight grade zinc mineralized zone was confirmed between 145.50 m and 183.50 m .

4) IC-13

| Hole length | $:$ | 240.60 m |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Core length | $:$ | 213.10 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $88.6 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | $\quad$ September 9,1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | $\quad$ September 22, 1984 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-1.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : By 116 mm bit, quartzite was drilled and HW casing pipes were sunk. * $\quad 1.50 \mathrm{~m}-30.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : By HQ bit, quartzite was drilled and NW casing pipes were set to the depth of 30.00 m .
* $30.00 \mathrm{~m}-81.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ bit, quartzite and marlstone were excavated. Since the wall condition was poor in the fracture zone in quartzite, the hole was reaming by NW casing shoe bit and NW casing pipes were sunk down to the depth of 81.50 m .
* $81.50 \mathrm{~m}-240.60 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ bit, marlstone, dolostone, and pyrite ore was drilled to the
depth of 240.60 m , and the work was terminated.

5) IC-14

| Hole length | $:$ | 140.20 m |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Core length | $:$ | 126.20 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $90.0 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | November 12, 1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | November 17,1984 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-1.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : HW casing pipes was set down to 1.50 m .
* $1.50 \mathrm{~m}-69.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : Marlstone, sandstone, dolostone, and pyrite ore were excavated by HQ bit and NW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 69.00 m .
* $69.00 \mathrm{~m}-140.20 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ bit, pyrite ore, shale, marlstone, and zinc ore were drilled down to the depth of 140.20 m and the work was completed attaining the object. From 116.40 m to 124.80 m , and from 131.60 m to 133.80 m , zinc ores were confirmed.

6) IC -15

| Hole length | $:$ | 180.40 m |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Core length | $:$ | 168.30 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $93.3 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | November 22, 1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | December 10,1984 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-2.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : HW casing pipes were set down to 2.00 m .
* $2.00 \mathrm{~m}-87.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : By HQ bit, marlstone, sandstone, dolostone, and fracture zone in pyrite ore were excavated to the depth of 87.50 m . In the fracture zone, where acid water ( 300 l / $\min , \mathrm{pH}=1$ ) flew out, jamming state hoppened. By reaming the hole with NW shoe bit, NW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 87.50 m .
* $87.50 \mathrm{~m}-123.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : Sand-like pyrite ore and limestone were drilled using NQ bit and BW casing pipe were sunk down to the dpeth of 123.00 m .
* $123.00 \mathrm{~m}-180.40 \mathrm{~m}$ : By BQ bit, limestone, dolostone, sulfide ore, and shale was drilled, and the work was completed at the depth of 180.40 m .

7) IC-16

| Hole length | $:$ | 161.00 m |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Core length | $:$ | 139.90 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $86.9 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | October 20,1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | November 4,1984 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-2.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : Quartzite was drilled using 116 mm bit and HW casing pipes were set down to 2.00 m .
* $\quad 2.00 \mathrm{~m}-30.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : Quartzite and marlstone were drilled by HQ bit and NW casing pipes were sunk down to 30.00 m .
* $\quad 30.00 \mathrm{~m}-109.20 \mathrm{~m}$; By NQ bit, marlstone, sandstone, quartzite, and pyrite ore were excavated and BW casing pipes were sunk down to the 109.20 m depth.
* $\quad 109.20 \mathrm{~m}-161.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : Limestone, pyrite ore, shale, and marlstone were excavated using BQ bit down to the depth of 161.00 m , and the hole was terminated since the purpose was completed.

8) IC-17

| Hole length | $:$ | 160.20 m |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Core length | $:$ | 147.50 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $92.0 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | June 26,1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | July 4,1984 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-1.70 \mathrm{~m}$ : Quartzite was drilled using 116 mm bit and HW casing pipes were set down to 1.70 m .
* $\quad 1.70 \mathrm{~m}-30.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : Quartzite was drilled using HQ bit and NW casing pipes were set down to 30.00 m .
* $\quad 30.00 \mathrm{~m}-160.20 \mathrm{~m}$ : Quartzite, sandstone, marlstone, sulfide ore, and shale were excavated by NQ bit. The hole was terminated at the depth of 160.20 m since the purpose was completed after zinc ore was confirmed between 140.00 m and 141.00 m .

9) IC-18

| Hole length | $:$ | 200.50 m |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Core length | $:$ | 162.90 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $81.2 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | July 10,1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | August 11,1984 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-1.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : By HQ bits, using bentonite mud water, the hole was excavated in quartzite to the depth of 1.50 m . Reaming the hole with HW casing shoe bits, HW casing-pipes were sunk to the depth of 1.50 m .
* $\quad 1.50 \mathrm{~m}-164.90 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ bits, using bentonite mud water, the hole was excavated to the depth of 164.90 m in quartzite, marlstone, fracture zone, sulphide ore zone, zinc mineralized zone, skarn zone, and shale zone.

At the depth between 62.80 m and 86.40 m , the wall condition was extremely poor owing to the wall swelling, due to the weathered fracture zone, and the NQ wire-line lod was destroyed at the depth of 164.90 m . It took 6 days to recover from the trouble.

Zinc mineralization was recognized and confirmed at the depth between 96.90 m and 99.90 m , between 102.80 m and 110.80 m , and between 118.00 m and 122.20 m ,

* $164.90 m-200.50 m$ : By BQ bits, the hole was excavated in shale and sandstone to the depth of 200.50 m , where the excavation was stopped as the purpose of the hole was thought to have been completed.

10) IC-19

| Hole length | $:$ | 203.60 m |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Core length | $:$ | 152.40 m |
| Core recovery | $:$ | $74.9 \%$ |
| Date commenced | $:$ | November 26, 1984 |
| Date completed | $:$ | February 3,1985 |

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-103.65 \mathrm{~m}$ : By HQ bits, using bentonite mud water, the hole was excavated to the depth of 103.65 m in quartzite, dolostone, and weathered clay fractured zone. Because of the weathered clay fractured zone at the depth between 102.15 m and 103.65 m , jamming happened at the depth of 103.65 m . It took 9 days to recover from the jamming accident. After the recovery, NW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 103.65 m .
* $103.65 \mathrm{~m}-121.50 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ bits, the hole was excavated in quartzite to the depth of 121.50 m . As the wall was recognized to be stable at this depth, NW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 121.50 m , after reaming the hole with NW casing diamond shoe bit.
* $\quad 121.50 \mathrm{~m}-145.00 \mathrm{~m}$ : By NQ bits, using bentonite mud water, the hole was excavated in quartzite. In the portion at the depth between 125.50 m and 144.00 m , the hole hit a druse in the quartzite where the wall condition was poor, and BW casing pipes were sunk to the depth of 145.00 m .
* $\quad 145.00 \mathrm{~m}-203.60 \mathrm{~m}$ : By BQ bits, the hole was excataed in quartzite, sulphide ore zone, and shale to the depth of 203.60 m , where the excavation was stopped as the purpose of the hole was thought to have been completed.


## I-4 Mobilization and Removal

## 1) Mobilization

The number of days used for mobilization is given as follows.


## 2) Removal

As the climate was unfavorable and the condition of the roads for transportation was poor while removal of the equipment from the drill site of IC -19 , it was necessary to repair the roads and to transport the equipment and the materials by 8 workers. They were adjusted and stored at the camp after the transportation of 17 km distance. Total 28 days were used for removal.

## 1-5 Performance of the drilling

## 1) Drilling efficiency

As shown in A.I-11, with regard to drill holes totalling 1908.5 meters, the drill length per shift was $2.54 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{shift}$, and that of real drill works was $4.17 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{shift}$.

The drilling pace and the number of bit rotation are given as follows.

|  | Drilling pace | Number of bit rotation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hard rocks | $1.0 \sim 1.5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{min}$ | $450 \sim 650$ r.p.m. |
| Moderate rocks | $1.5 \sim 2.0 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{min}$ | $350 \sim 450$ r.p.m. |
| Soft rocks | $2.0 \sim 2.5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{min}$ | $250 \sim 350$ r.p.m. |

2) Core recovery

As shown in A. I-11, 1651,35 meters of cores were recovered against 1908.50 meters of the total length of the drill holes.

The average core recovery was $86.5 \%$.

Fig. I - 1 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC- 10


Fig. I - 2 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-1I


Fig. I - 3 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-12


Fig. I - 4 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-13


Fig. I - 5 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-14


Fig. I -6 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-15


Fig. I-7 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-I6


Fig. I - 8 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-17


Fig. I -9 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-18


Fig. I - 10 PROGRESSIVE RECORD OF DIAMOND DRILLING. IC-19


## CHAPTER 2 GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION IN THE DRILL HOLES

2-1 IC-10
(1) Purpose : The purpose of the excavation of this hole was to explore geology and mineralization in the midway area of the two drill holes, DDH-3 and IC -1 .
(2) Location : At the point on the surface about 100 meters southwest of the gate of the AditN (at the altitude of $4,698 \mathrm{~m}$ above sea level). The bearing of the hole was $70^{\circ}$, and the inclination was $-45^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 180.3 m (Fig. 4 and Fig. 5).
(3) Lithology : Base rock appeared at the depth of 6.2 m . Down to the hole depth of 86.8 m , the rocks were of the Carhuaz Formation which was composed of the alternation of shale, marlstone and sandstone. Santa Formation appeared at the depth of 86.8 m . To the hole depth of 151.7 m , alternation of dolostone and limestone was recognized with some thin insertions of shale. At the hole depth between 151.7 m and 174.5 m , the core was composed of hematite and pyrite with the dissemination of copper minerals.
Below the depth of 174.5 m , shale was recognized and dolostone appeared the bottom of the hole (Fig. I-11 and PL. I-10).
(4) Mineralization and grade : Dissemination of lead and zinc minerals was confirmed in the dolostone and in the siderite, and the dissemination of copper minerals was found in the hematite. However, as they were recognized to be only slightly disseminated, it can be said that no notable mineralization was confirmed in this hole.

## 2-2 IC-11

(1) Purpose : The purpose of the excavation of this hole was to explore the depth of the pyrite orebody found in the crosscut No. 1 tunnel of the Adit-N as well as the northern extention of the enriched portion of the lead-zinc-copper mineralization caught in the drill hole IC-2.
(2) Location: Underground drilling at the point 310 m deep from the gate of the Adit-N. The bearing of the hole was $225^{\circ}$, and the inclination was $-40^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 221.1 m.
(3) Lithology : Down to the depth of 75.0 m , the rocks were of the Chimu Formation, which was composed mainly of quartzite. To the depth of 98.4 m , transitional zone of the Chimu Formation was recognized, comprising sandstone, shale and marlstone. Down below the depth of 98.4 m , the Santa Formation appeared. To the depth of 107.2 m , dolostone was found and in the portion of the depth between 107.2 m and 133.9 m , high grade lead-zinc orebody was confirmed in the core of the length of 26.7 m . To the depth of 164.8 m , altered rocks and dolostone was
found, and in the portion of the depth between 164.8 m and 177.4 m , pyrite with zinc dissemination was confirmed. Down below the depth of 185.2 m , was found the Carhuaz Formation composed mainly of shale (Fig. I-12 and PL. I-11).
(4) Mineralization and grade: The analysis results of the ore samples collected from the parts of the high grade mineralization are given as follows.

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Length <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | $\mathrm{No}$. of <br> Samples | Ag <br> $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | Cu <br> $(\%)$ | Pb <br> $(\%)$ | Zn <br> $(\%)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{8.2}{107.2-115.4}$ | $\frac{5}{39}$ | $\overline{0.05}$ | $\overline{4.44}$ | $\frac{7.97}{115.4-124.5}$ | 9.1 | 9 |
| 47 | 0.05 | 1.38 | 39.16 |  |  |  |
| $\frac{124.5-133.9}{}$ | 9.4 | 5 | 25 | 0.04 | 3.94 | 19.00 |
| Average | $\overline{26.7}$ | $\overline{19}$ | $\overline{38}$ | $\overline{0.04}$ | $\overline{3.16}$ | $\overline{22.69}$ |

(5) Discussion: The above orebody was composed of a large amount of sphalerite including dots and aggregates or in some cases dendric aggregates of disseminated pyrite. Under microscope, small amount of galena, marcasite and pyrrhotite were recognized in addition to the above stated.

As the angle of the drill hole against the structure of the orebody was about $50^{\circ}$ (the complement of $40^{\circ}$ ), the true thickness of this mineralized portion is estimated to be as follows;
$26.7 \mathrm{~m} \times \sin 50^{\circ}=20.45 \mathrm{~m}$

## 2-3 IC-12

(1) Purpose: The purpose of this hole was to explore mineralization along the lower extension of the pyrite orebody caught in the No. 2 crosscut of the Adit-N, and to investigate the area in the midst of the indications of lead-zinc-copper enriched mineralization found in the drill holes of IC-2 and DDH-5.
(2) Location : Underground drilling at the working face ( 410 m from the gate) of the Adit- N . The bearing of the hole was $270^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-43^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 220.6 m.
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 75.0 m , the rocks were of the Chimu Formation which was composed mainly of quartzite with the inserted layers of shale and marlstone.

To the hole depth of 130.9 m , transitional zone of the Chimu Formation was recognized, comprising the alternation of sandstone, marlstone and dolostone.

The Santa Formation appeared below the depth of 130.9 m. The Formation was composed of brecciated rocks of dolostone, limestone, marlstone and altered rocks. In the portion of the
depth between 144.3 m and 183.5 m , was confirmed a high grade lead-zinc orebody in the core of the length of 39.5 m . The portion of the depth between 204.2 m and 208.8 m was composed mainly of pyrrhotite and the portion of the depth between 216.3 m and 128.5 m was composed of pyrite. Phyllitic shale was found at the bottom of the hole (Fig. I-13 and PL. I-12).
(4) Mineralization and grade : Below is given the analysis results of the ore samples collected continuously from every one meter of the core of the length of 39.5 m , where lead-zinc mineralization was confirmed.

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Length <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | No. of <br> Samples | Ag <br> $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | Cu <br> $(\%)$ | Pb <br> $(\%)$ | Zn <br> $(\%)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{17.3-161.5}{161.5-175.5}$ | 14.0 | 14 | 153 | 0.48 | $\frac{17}{2.01}$ | $\frac{2.11}{8.37}$ |
| $\frac{175.5-183.5}{\text { Average }}$ | $\frac{8.0}{39.2}$ | $\frac{7}{38}$ | $\frac{32}{78}$ | $\frac{0.06}{0.19}$ | $\frac{2.64}{2.61}$ | $\frac{21.59}{24.08}$ |

## (5) Microscopic Observation

*IC-12-162 : Composed mainly of a large amount of sphalerite. Pyrite grains are found scattered in sphalerite. Seams of sphalerite, galena and pyrite are recognized to develop cutting the above sphalerite. The ore is composed megascopically of two kinds of sphalerite, dark brown sphalerite and yellow $\sim$ pale brown one. The latter is found to occur in fine seams in the former.
*IC-12-163 : Composed mainly of a large amount of sphalerite. Fine grained galena and euhedral pyrite crystals are found in sphalerite. Lattice-like exsolution structure of pyrrhotite is observed in the sphalerite.
*IC-12-167 : Composed mainly of sphalerite with minor amount of chalcopyrite and pyrite . Fine grains of gersdorffite are recognized. Numerous fine chalcopyrite grains are included in sphalerite, which shows remarkable exsolution structure. Chalcopyrite is observed in fine grains or in dots in sphalerite. It is also associated intimately with pyrite, as is recognized in cracks of pyrite and around pyrite grains. This ore is composed megascopically of two kinds of sphalerite, greenish dark grey sphalerite and pale brown sphalerite. The latter is found to occur in fine seams in the former sphalerite. It is inferred that the former is the one which has exsolution structure of chalcopyrite.
*IC-12-170 : Composed mainly of sphalerite. The sphalerite includes numerous fine chalcopyrite grains and has some zoning structure. Megascopically, it is characteristic that the sphalerite has greenish dark grey color.
*IC-12-174: Composed mainly of a large amount of sphalerite with minor amount of galena and pyrite. Galena is found to occur in fine grains or in dots in sphalerite. Pyrite is observed to be in aggregates in sphalerite. Megascopically, it is characteristic that the ore has dots or aggregates of galena and pyrite in dark brownish sphalerite.
*IC-12-178 : Composed mainly of a large amount of sphalerite with minor amount of galena and pyrite.
*IC-12-183 : Composed mainly of sphalerite with minor amount of galena, pyrite, chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite. In parts of pyrite, is recognized concentric colloform-like ring structure or corrosion-like structure.
(6) Discussion : According to the X-ray diffraction analysis, the ore is composed mainly of sphalerite while the gangue minerals are mainly quartz associated with chlorite and siderite.
It is megascopically characteristic that the ore is brecciated remarkably. Sphalerite has replaced the brecciated wall rocks. Also, sphalerite of other quality is found to have precipitated in spaces in brecciated ore mass, associated with pyrite and galena.

Unmineralized breccias are included in some cases.
The following three qualities of sphalerite are recognized in the subject ore.
a) greenish dark grey sphalerite: Includes numerous very fine chalcopyrite and has exsolution structure. Composed almost solely of sphalerite and the ore grade reaches up to $40 \%$ or even to $50 \%$ of Zn .
b) dark brown sphalerite ; Fe content is estimated to be highest in this type of sphalerite. The sphalerite is found to include dots and aggregates of pyrite and galena. The ore grade reaches up to $30 \%$ or $40 \%$ of Zn .
c) yellow ~ pale brown sphalerite : This type of sphalerite is usually pale and transparent in color, and is estimated to contain least Fe content. The sphalerite is recognized to occur in fine seams and disseminatedly in the above-stated two types of sphalerite, Usually, it is associated with euhedral pyrite and galina.

As for the pyrite found in the ore, the following differences are recognized with the occurrences.
a) The brecciated pyrite. Along the cracks sphalerite is found to have been precipitated or to have replaced the pyrite.
b) The pyrite found in dots or in aggregates in massive sphalerite. The pyrite is recognized to have been corroded and replaced by the sphalerite.
c) The pyrite found in dendric aggregates in massive sphalerite.
d) The pyrite found in veinlets, associated with galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite etc. This type
of pyrite is euhedral in usual cases.
From the viewpoints of the above-stated particularities of the ore minerals and ore deposits, it is thought that the followings are the characteristics of the subject ore deposits.

1) Remarkable structural movement would have been there during the period of the mineralization.
2) There must have been at least two or three stages as to mineralization.
3) It is thought to be likely that the ore minerals would have precipitated rapidly in a comparatively short period under the condition of relatively low temperature.
4) Brecciation and fracturing are closely related to the mineralization.
(7) Scale of the ore deposit

The angle of the surface structure of this ore deposit against the direction of the drill hole is about $55^{\circ}$ (the complement of $35^{\circ}$ ) and the true thickness of this ore deposit is estimated as shown below.

$$
39.2 \mathrm{~m} \times \sin 55^{\circ}=32.11 \mathrm{~m}
$$

## 2-4 IC-13

(1) Purpose : The purpose of this drill hole was to explore the southern extension of the rich mineralization which had been caught by the drill hole DDH-5.
(2) Location : Underground drilling at the working face of the Adit-N. The bearing of the hole was $215^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-43^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 240.6 m .
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 96.8 m , the rocks were of the Chimu Formation which was composed mainly of quartzite. To the hole depth of 155.4 m , transitional zone of the Chimu Formation was recognized, comprising the alternation of sandstone, marlstone, shale and dolostone.

The Santa Formation appeared below the depth of 155.4 m . The Formation was composed of limestone, dolostone and marlstone down to the depth of 165.5 m . In the portion of the depth between 165.5 m and 231.9 m , was confirmed massive pyrite orebody in the core of the length of 66.5 m . Below the depth of 231.9 m , alternation was found composed of shale, marlstone and limestone.
(4) Mineralization and grade : The rocks belonging to the Santa Formation were replaced by massive pyrite as a whole. However, no remarkable dissemination of zinc and copper was recognized in the core.

## 2-5 IC-14

(1) Purpose : The purpose of this drill hole was to explore the northern extension of the rich mineralization which had been caught by the drill hole DDH-6.
(2) Location: The drill hole was in the underground at the point 710 m deep from the gate of the Adit-S. The bearing of the hole was $270^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-30^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 140.2 m .
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 43.8 m , the rocks were of the transitional zone of the Chimu Formation, which was composed of the alternation of sandstone and marlstone.

The Santa Formation appeared below the depth of 43.8 m . In the portion of the depth between 48.3 m and 94.0 m was confirmed massive pyrite orebody in the core of the length of 45.7 m . Five layers of zinc orebodies were recognized at the depth between 100.7 m and 133.8 m , the most remarkable of which was found to be the one at the depth between 113.9 m and 123.7 m in the core length of 9.8 m . Below the depth of 133.8 m , was recognized shale of the Carhuaz Formation.
(4) Mineralization and grade: Below is given the analysis results of the ore samples collected from the mineralized portion of the drill cores.

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Length <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | $\mathrm{No} of$. <br> Samples | Ag <br> $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | Cu <br> $(\%)$ | Pb <br> $(\%)$ | Zn <br> $(\%)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{1.7}{100.7-102.4}$ | $\frac{1}{30}$ |  | 0.43 | 0.02 | 17.50 |  |
| $107.1-113.9$ | 6.8 | 4 | 18 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 9.90 |
| $113.9-123.7$ | 9.8 | 9 | 42 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 21.56 |
| $131.6-133.8$ | 2.2 | 2 | 28 | 0.28 | 0.06 | 31.00 |

The average grade of the portion of the core of the length of of 16.6 m at the depth between 107.1 m and 123.7 m was $\mathrm{Ag} ; 23 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{Cu} ; 0.18 \%, \mathrm{~Pb} ; 0.13 \%$ and $\mathrm{Zn} ; 16.78 \%$.
(5) Discussion : According to the X-ray diffraction analysis (IC-14-15), the main alteration minerals were sericite, quartz and chlorite. By the microscopic observation of the polished section of the ore, sphalerite and magnetite are closely associated each other and sphalerite includes very fine grain chalcopyrite.

## 2-6 IC-15

(1) Purpose : The purpose of this drill hole was to explore the copper mineralization in the area midst of the drill holes of DDH-6 and IC -4 .
(2) Location: The drill hole was in the underground at the point 710 m deep from the gate of the Adit-S. The bearing of the hole was $210^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-30^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 180.4 m .
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 50.4 m , the rocks were of the transitional zone of the Chimu Formation, which was composed of sandstone, marlstone and dolostone.

The Santa Formation appeared at the depth between 50.4 m and 155.0 m . The unmineralized portion of this formation was composed of limestone with thin insertions of shale. Massive pyrite orebody was confirmed at the depth between 57.9 m and 93.2 m , which was disseminated with chalcopyrite and chalcocite. At the depth between 93.2 m and 100.2 m , hematite orebody was found with the dissemination of copper minerals. The portion at the depth between 138.0 m and 143.8 m was compsed of pyrite and pyrrhotite with the dissemination of lead and zinc. Below the depth of 155.0 m , the Carhuaz Formation was confirmed mainly of shale.
(4) Mineralization and grade : The massive pyrite orebody contains copper minerals such as enargite, chalcopyrite and chalcocite in the form of dissemination in some parts. However, the concentration is found to be scattered.
(5) Discussion: According to the microscopic observation of the polished sections (IC-15086), a large amount of enargite is recognized in the ore. The enargite is associated with pyrite, chalcopyrite and bornite, and covelline is recognized partly.

## 2-7 IC-16

(1) Purpose : The purpose of this drill hole was to explore the copper mineralization in the area midst of the drill holes of IC -4 and IC -5 .
(2) Location: The drill hole was in the underground at the point 507 m deep from the gate of the Adit-S. The bearing of the hole was $250^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-30^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 161.0 m .
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 24.2 m , the rocks were of the Chimu Formation, which was composed mainly of quartzite. Down to the depth of 57.5 m , was found the transitional zone of the Chimu Formation composed of sandstone, marlstone and dolostone. The Santa Formation appeared at the depth of 57.7 m . Pyrite orebody was found at the depth between 64.4 m and 91.0 m , and specularite orebody was confirmed at the depth between 91.0 m and 101.3 m . The portion at the depth between 133.6 m and 143.4 m was composed of pyrite orebody with the dissemination of chalcocite.

The unmineralized portion of this formation was composed of limestone with thin insertions of shale. Below the depth of 153.2 m , was found the Carhuaz Formation composed mainly of shale.
(4) Mineralization: Mineralization of this hole is mainly pyritization and hematitization.

## 2-8 IC-17

(1) Purpose : The purpose of this drill hole was to explore the northern extension of the copper-zinc skarn type mineralization which had been caught by the drill hole DDH-7 in the Limpe-South (Tinyag) area.
(2) Location: The drill hole was located about 100 m north of the drill hole DDH-7 (4,617 m above sea level) on the surface. The bearing of the hole was $250^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-70^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 160.2 m .
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 88.4 m , the rocks were of the Chimu Formation, which was composed mainly of quartzite down to the depth of 44.9 m and of alternation of sandstone, quartzite and marlstone remarkably brecciated.

The Santa Formation appeared below the depth of 88.4 m .
In the portion of the depth between 89.5 m and 99.4 m was confirmed hematite-magnetitepyrite orebody. Pyrite orebody was found at the depth between 105.5 m and 125.5 m . The unmineralized portion of this formation was composed of limestone and marlstone. Sphalerite concentration was recognized at around the depth of 128 m and 140 m . Below the depth of 149.0 m, was recognized the Carhuaz Formation which was composed of shale and sandstone.
(4) Mineralization and grade : Magnetite and hematite ore is found to have been disseminated with chalcopyrite. Sphalerite was recognized to have been concentrated in the limestone and in the marlstone, though small in scale. Below is given the analysis results of the ore samples collected from the mineralized portion of the drill cores.

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Length <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | No. of <br> Samples | Ag <br> $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | Cu <br> $(\%)$ | Pb <br> $(\%)$ | Zn <br> $(\%)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $124.8-99.5$ | 4.7 |  | $\frac{11}{\mathrm{Zn}}$ | $\frac{1.25}{}$ | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| $140.0-141.0$ | 1.0 | 1 | 8 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 22.00 |

(5) Discussion : According to the microscopic observation of the polished section (IC-17098), magnetite contains fine bands of pyrite and chalcopyrite, which shows banded structure. It is thought that the hematite would have replaced the magnetite.

## 2-9 IC-18

(1) Purpose: The purpose of this drill hole was to explore the skarn type mineralization in the Limpe-South (Tinyag) area.
(2) Location : The drill hole was located about 110 m southeast of the drill hole DDH-7 ( $4,680 \mathrm{~m}$ above sea level) on the surface. The bearing of the hole was $250^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-50^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 200.5 m .
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 70.4 m , the rocks were quartzite of the Chimu Formation. A fault fracture zone composed of reddish brown gossans was found at the depth between 70.4 m and 86.4 m . The Santa Formation appeared below the depth of 86.4 m down to the depth of 131.1 m . The rocks of the Santa Formation were altered and mineralized as a whole, and tremolite was recognized in some parts. In the portion of the depth between 86.4 m and 99.9 m , was confirmed pyrite orebody, with the dissemination of copper and zinc minerals. Zinc orebody was confirmed at the depth between 102.8 m and 126.8 m in the core of the length of 24 m . Below the depth of 131.1 m , was recognized the Carhuaz Formation which was composed of shale and sandstone.
(4) Mineralization and grade: Below is given the analysis results of the ore samples collected from the mineralized portion of the drill cores.

| Depth (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | $\underset{(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})}{\mathrm{Ag}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Cu} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pb} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 96.9-101.8 | 4.9 | 3 | 22 | 2.86 | 0.03 | 21.60 |
| 101.8-110.8 | 9.0 | 9 | 9 | 0.90 | 0.01 | 28.89 |
| 101.8-125.5 | 14.7 | 10 | 7 | 0.97 | 0.01 | 12.24 |
| Average | 28.6 | 22 | 8 | 1.32 | 0.01 | 19.79 |

(5) Discussion: In the orebody, some skarn minerals as tremolite was recognized megascopically. However, according to the X-ray diffraction (IC-18-099), main gaingue minerals were talc, chlorite and quartz, and no tremolite was detected. It is thought that the tremolite would be pseudomorph after replaced by talc and other minerals in the process of retrogressive alteration. It is noted that the portion where sphalerite and pyrite are concentrated has been remarkably brecciated, and that sphalerite is found to have filled spaces in the pyrite breccias.

2-10 IC-19
(1) Purpose : The purpose of this drill hole was to explore the skarn type mineralization in Limpe-South (Tinyag) area.
(2) Location : The drill hole was located about 320 m southeast of the drill hole DDH-7 ( $4,694 \mathrm{~m}$ above sea level) on the surface. The bearing of the hole was $250^{\circ}$ and the inclination was $-50^{\circ}$. The depth of the hole was 203.6 m .
(3) Lithology : Down to the hole depth of 127.6 m , the rocks were quartzite of the Chimu Formation. A fault fracture zone was found in the core length of 21.4 m at the depth between 127.6 m and 149.0 m . In the core length of 38.0 m at the depth between 149.0 m and 187.0 m , there appeared the Santa Formation, which was composed of altered rocks and pyrite. Below the depth of 187.0 m , was recognized the Carhuaz Formation which was composed mainly of altered shale.
(4) Mineralization and grade : Merely weak zinc and copper dissemination was recognized in the core of this drill hole.



Fig. I-II Geological Section for IC-IO


Fig. I-12 Geological Section for IC-II


Fig. I-I3 Geological Section for IC-I2


Fig. I-14 Geological Section for IC-13


Fig. I-I5 Geological Section for IC-14


Fig. I- 16 Geological Section for IC-15


Fig. I-17 Geological Section for IC-I6


Fig. I-18 Geological Section for IC-17

200.5 m


Fig. I-19 Geological Section for IC-18


Fig. I-20 Geological Section for IC-19

## PARTICULARS <br> PART II <br> TUNNELLING EXPLORATION

## PART II TUNNELLING EXPLORATION CONTENTS

Chapter 1 Tunnelling Exploration ..... II-1
1-1 Outline of the Exploration ..... II-1
1-2 Road Construction ..... II-2
1-3 Temporary Construction ..... II-2
1-4 Excavation ..... II-3
1-5 Adit-N Excavation ..... II-3
1-6 Adit-S Excavation ..... II-4
Chapter 2 Geology and Mineralization in Tunnels ..... II-8
2-1 Adit-N, Crosscut-2 ..... II-8
2-2 Adit-S, Main Tunnel (A) ..... II-9
2-3 Adit-S, Main Tunnel (B) ..... II-9
2-4 Adit-S, Crosscut-1 ..... II-9
2-5 Adit-S, Crosscut-2 ..... II-10

## LIST OF FIGURES

Fig. II-1 Geological Section for Crosscut, NX-2
Fig. II-2 Geological Section for Crosscut, SX-1
Fig. II-3 Geological Section for DDH-5 and SX-2

## CHAPTER 1 TUNNELLING EXPLORATION

## I-1 Outline of the Exploration

Following the tunnelling exploration in the last year, 1983, the crosscut-1 and the drilling chambers were excavated as to the Adit-N, while the main tunnel was extended and the cross-cut-1 and crosscut-2 in addition to the drilling chamber were excavated as to the Adit-S, in the present year of 1984. The length and the specifications of the tunnels and duration and other working conditions are as follows.
(1) Specifications of the tunnels

| Elevation of gate |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| Adit-N : | $4,689.37 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Adit-S $:$ | $4,570.14 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Effective Section : | $2.6 \mathrm{~m} \times 2.5 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Inclination $\quad:$ | $1 / 100 \sim 1 / 200$ |

(2) Length of the tunnels

| Name | Planned length |  |  | Excavated length |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

(3) Term of exploration

Total days spent for excavation and its related work are 411 days from May 7, 1984 to June 21, 1985, as shown in the Table A. II-1.

Excavation began on June 27, 1984 for the Adit-N and on June 7, 1984 for the Adit-S.
(4) Working system

The road construction and the temporary works were carried out for eight hours per one shift and one shift per day, and the tunnel excavation was carried out for eight hours per shift and three shifts per day.

## (5) Number of workers

Personnel worked for tunnel excavation including the road construction and the temporary works are as follows.

| Japanese engineers : | 2 min per day |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Peruvian engineers : | 6 men per day |
| Excavation labourers : | 47 men per day |
| Surface labourers : $\quad 13$ men per day |  | (mechanics, explosives and store-keeper, generator and compressor operater)

Road maintenance ; $5 \sim 10$ men per day
Chauffeurs of Jeep and
pick-up truck: 3 men per day
Cook : 4 men per day
Guardmen : 10 men per day
(7) Geological survey in tunnels

The tunnels were geologically surveyed on the scale of 1 to 200 with stress laid on clarifying lithology, geological structure, mineralization and dislocation by faults.

Contents and number of the assay and analysis works are shown as follows.

1) Chemical analysis of the mineralized portions ( $\mathrm{Ag}, \mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Zn}$ ) . . . . . . . 100 samples
2) Microscopic observation of polished sections . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 pieces
3) X-ray diffraction analysis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 samples

## 1-2 Road Maintenance

In this year, the existing road from Oyon to Iscaycruz through Pampahuay was utilized with some repair and maintenance works. The road was collapsed at the three points owing to the heavy rain in March, 1984. The two points were within 9.5 km between Oyon and Pampahuay and the rest was about 6.5 km far from Pampahuay. These collapses were recovered with manual labour and a bulldozer (D7-17A). Road surface and road sides were also badly damaged between Pampahuay and the camp ( 14 km ) and between the branching point and Limpe South ( 9 km ). They were repaired with manual labour and a bulldozer, too. The road from Pampahuay to the camp and to Limpe South was maintained by repairing on necessity with manual labour by securing labourers all the while.

## 1-3 Temporary Construction

The existing lodging house and temporary houses at the gates of Adit-N and Adit-S were
utilized after repaired. For the treatment of the waste coming from the excavation of the tunnels of Adit-N and Adit-S, waste piers were prepared near the gates of each adit. For the ventilation, 4 fans were set in the tunnels of Adit-N and 6 fans were set in the tunnels of Adit-S. (The fans set were Hitachi propeller fan $170 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{min}$., 80 mm AQ, 3.7 kW ) Barbed wire which had been prepared around the underground magazine and the storage was repaired when broken.

Major machinery, equipment and buildings for use are listed in Table A.II-5.

## 1-4 Excavation

Engineers and members and working hours of excavation are as follows.
(1) Engineers

| Adit-N : | Seiichi Fruyado |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Rene Chicori Orozco |
|  | Alejandro Victorio |
|  | Melecio Tolentino |
| Adit-S : | Kunihiko Tsukanaka |
|  | Luis Manrique |
|  | Enrique Bustamante |
|  | Ignacio Bustamante |

(2) Personnel

Excavation personnel for each adit is one Japanese engineer, three Peruvian engineers and 30 labourers, totalling 34 men. Excavation was carried out by one engineer and ten labourers per shift on three shifts per day.
(3) Working hours

The first shift : $\quad 7: 00-15: 00$
The second shift : $\quad$ 15:00 $-23: 00$
The third shift : $\quad 23: 00-7: 00$

## 1-5 Adit-N Excavation

The figures shown are the distance from the gate.
(1) Crosscut-2 of Adit-N

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-63.3 \mathrm{~m}$ : The rocks are quartzite with many fissilities almost perpendicular to the bearing of the tunnel. Alternation of shale and argillaceous shale is found to the 42 m point and dolostone is found to the 63.3 m point. Rocks are soft and weak in many parts and after 19.8 m point excavation timbering was applied. Total 30 timbers were required.
* $63.3 \mathrm{~m}-100.5 \mathrm{~m}$ : $\quad$ To the 98 m point, rocks are the alternation of dolostone and shale. No timbering was necessary. In a section between 98 m and 100.5 m , rocks are argillaceous shale and total 2 timbers were required.
* $100.5 \mathrm{~m}-127.1 \mathrm{~m}$ : $\quad$ Pyrite zone. There are many fractures and total 11 timbers were required between 109.8 m and 122.8 m .
* $127.1 \mathrm{~m}-144.3 \mathrm{~m}$ : $\quad$ Rocks are pyrite and soft and weak dolostone. Total 17 timbers were required.
* $144.3 \mathrm{~m}-165.3 \mathrm{~m}$ : Rocks are the alternation of limestone and shale, and excavation was carried out without timbering.
* $165.3 \mathrm{~m}-175 \mathrm{~m}$ : Though the alternation of limestone and shale continues to 168.3 m point, many fractures appeared and excavation timbering was required. In the section between 168.3 m and 170.8 m , there appeared a fracture zone with hematite, After 170.8 m point, rocks are of argillaceous shale and water springs out. Spilling method using logs ( $10 \mathrm{~cm} \sim 15 \mathrm{~cm}$ in diameter) on the ceiling of the tunnel was employed, which made the efficiency lower. Total 14 timbers were required.
(2) Drilling Chambers

Two drilling chambers were excavated at the points of 310 m and 510.8 m in the Adit-N. The drilling chamber at 510.8 m point has walls with many fractures and the ceiling was supported with timbers and $15 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}$ rails.
(3) Maintenance of the existing tunnels

In the section from the gate to the 25.2 point (excavated in 1982), total 7 timbers were required, and along the crosscut-1, total 3 timbers were required between 38 m and 40.5 m .

The total timbers in the tunnels of Adit-N are 84, and true progress remained to be as much as 1.5333 m per one day (including (the drilling chambers). It is noted that 4 ventilation fans ( $3.7 \mathrm{~kW}, 170 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{min}$ ) were set and used for quick deflation of smoke and gas after blasting.

## 1-6 Excavation of Adit-S

## (1) Adit-S (A)

The base 0 m point for the measurement of distance was taken at the starting point of the tunnel excavation in 1984 (which is as far as 600 m from the gate).

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-86.1 \mathrm{~m}$ : Rocks are mainly soft and weak marlstone with many fractures and joints almost paralles to the direction of the tunnel. At around the 77 m point, quartzite appeared on the left side wall facing the depth of the tunnel. In this section, 52 three-pieces tunnels sets, 7 two-pieces tunnel sets and 3 support-timberings were employed,
* $86.1 \mathrm{~m}-159.6 \mathrm{~m}$ : Rocks are quartzite and excavation was comparatively in good order.
* $159.6 \mathrm{~m}-251.1 \mathrm{~m}$ : After 159.6 m point, soft and weak marlstone appeared on the left wall. At around 170 m point, whole of the walls were composed of this marlstone and timbering was required for the excavation. There are many joints and fractures along the center of the ceiling of the tunnel in the far side of the 175 m point, and even spring-water ( $5 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$ ) was encountered, and spilling method was employed. In the far side of the 215 m point, was recognized the increase of the rock pressure, and the excavation was fairly difficult. Total 104 timbers were required in this section.
(2) Adit-S (B)

At the 235 m point, the bearing of the tunnel was changed to $250^{\circ}$. After excavating 30 meters, the bearing was turned to the original direction of $330^{\circ}$ and the tunnel was excavated as far as 65 meters. The base 0 m point has been taken to be 235 m point of the tunnel in the above paragraph.

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-5.0 \mathrm{~m}$ : Rocks are marlstone with many joints and fractures and the timbering was necessary for the excavation. Total 4 timbers were required.
* $5.0 \mathrm{~m}-35.6 \mathrm{~m}$ : Rocks are the alternation of dolostone, sandstone and marlstone. There was a spring-water out of the ceiling (about $20 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{pH}=3$ ), but the excavation was carried out fairly in good order.
* $35.6-39.4 \mathrm{~m}$ : Although the rocks are hard dolostone, there are many fractures parallel to the direction of the tunnel. Therefore, total 4 timbers were required.
* $39.4 \mathrm{~m}-50.0 \mathrm{~m}$ : Rocks are dolostone and excavation was in good order without any timbering.
* $50.0 \mathrm{~m}-67.3 \mathrm{~m}$ : As there are fractures parallel to the direction of the tunnel, total 12 excavate-timberings were employed.
* $67.3 \mathrm{~m}-95.0 \mathrm{~m}$; Excavation of the tunnel was carried out in the rocks of the alternation of dolostone and limestone to the 95 m point, where a druse (width is 1.2 m ; but it was not possible to measure anything about height, depth and length, because of the collape of walls and the spring water.) was found and great amount of water sprang out from there ( 2,500 $\mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{pH}=2$ ). Although it was tried to excavate the tunnel further more, the work was ceased there after all, because it was thought to be dangerous.
(3) Crosscut-1 of Adit-S
* $0 \mathrm{~m}-50.0 \mathrm{~m}$; Rocks are sandstone, dolostone and marlstone, Fractures are almost perpendicular to the direction of the tunnel. Therefore, the excavation was fairly in good order,
and only 2 timbers were required. At the 49 m point, acidic water sprang out ( $600 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{pH}=1$ $\sim 2$ ) and the excavation work had to be stopped at the 50 m point for a whip (from September 27th to October 7th).
* $50.0 \mathrm{~m}-100.0 \mathrm{~m}$ : After the 50 m point, pyrite zone appeared with many druses. In the portion from 53 m to 55 m , the tunnel encountered another spring water $(1,200 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$, $\mathrm{pH}=1$ ), and the excavation work had to be stopped. It was after the amount of flowing water decreased to $1,200 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}(\mathrm{pH}=1 \sim 2)$ and the place from where the water sprang out moved from the ceiling to the floor of the tunnel that the excavation work was commenced again. The point from where the water sprang out moved with the progress of the tunnel excavation, and the amount of flowing water varied between $900 \ell / \mathrm{min}$ and $1,600 \ell / \mathrm{min}(\mathrm{pH}=1 \sim 2$ ). The spring water was acidic and had great influence to corrode rails and pipes rapidly. They had to be repaired and replaced. In the section between 80 m and 100 m , the rocks are hematite and white altered rocks, and total 9 timbers were required.
* $100.0 \mathrm{~m}-141.0 \mathrm{~m}$ : Pyrite zone appeared as far as to the 130.0 m point. In the limestone zone found to the 141.0 m point, the excavation was in good order without timbering.
(4) Crosscut-2 of Adit-S

The 89.2 m point of the Adit-S (B) was taken to be the 0 m base point of the measurement of distance.

* $0 \mathrm{~m}-18.1 \mathrm{~m}$ : The rocks are limestone to the 6.0 m point. Pyrite followed to the 7.5 m point, and the excavation work was in good order. The far side of the 7.5 m point is composed of the orebody $(\mathrm{Zn}, \mathrm{Pb})$ and the tunnel encountered remarkable spring-water at the 14.6 m point $(1,200 \mathrm{\ell} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{pH}=3)$. Water pressure of the spring water was so high for the drilling and for the charging that the excavation work had to be stopped for a while. After three days, the amount of the flowing-water decreased to $900 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$, but as the water pressure was still too high, the working face was widened in order to reduce the water pressure by letting the spring water scatteringly poured out. The water sprang out until the excavation proceeded to the 15.0 m point. The excavation of the tunnel was kept carried out as far as to the 18.1 m point in the orebody.
* $18.1 \mathrm{~m}-48.9 \mathrm{~m}$ : The rocks are argillaceous dolostone in the far side of the 18.1 m point to the 48.9 m point. There was a spring water out of the floor of the tunnel at the 26.6 m point ( $1,100 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{pH}=3$ ) and the spilling method was employed for the excavation (the diameter of the logs is $10 \mathrm{~cm} \times 15 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). With the progress of the excavation, the amount of the spring water decreased down to $30 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$ and the excavate timbering was employed. Total 33 timbers were required.
* $48.9 \mathrm{~m}-60.8 \mathrm{~m}$ : $\quad$ The rocks are dolostone to the 51.8 m point and in the far side of it, limestone appeared. The excavation was in good order without timbering.
* $60.8 \mathrm{~m}-65.0 \mathrm{~m}$ : At around the 60 m point, orebody ( $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ) appeared and it continued to around the 65 m point. As many fractures and joints were found in this section, excavate timbering was applied.
* $65.0 \mathrm{~m}-78.2 \mathrm{~m}$ : Pyrite continues to the 76.3 m point. In the far side of this 76.3 m point, the rocks are limestone and the excavation was in good order without timbering.
(5) Crosscut-3 of Adit-S
* $0 \mathrm{~m}-8.0 \mathrm{~m}$ : The rocks are mainly dolostone and the excavation was in good order without timbering.
(6) Drilling Chamber

Two drilling chambers were prepared at around the 500 m point and at around the 700 m point. The drilling chamber at the 700 m point was supported with timbers and $15 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}$ rails as many joints and fractures were found there.

## (7) Maintenance of the existing tunnels

Total 5 timbers were required in the section between 478.3 m and 496.3 m from the gate of the existing tunnel.

The true progress of the excavation works of the Adit-S was as much as 1.959 m per one day (including the drilling chamber). Total 239 three-pieces tunnel sets, 7 two-pieces tunnel sets and 3 support-timberings were applied, It is noted that 6 ventilation fans ( $3.7 \mathrm{~kW}, 170 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{min}$.) were set and used for quick deflation of smoke and gas after blasting. Frequent replacement of pipes and rails was necessary as they were easily corroded by the acidic spring water.

## CHAPTER 2 GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION IN TUNNELS

## 2-1 Crosscut-2 of Adit-N

The excavated length of the crosscut-2 of Adit-N was 175 meters and the direction is WSW starting from the 460 m point of the Adit-N.

By the observation of the geology in the tunnel, the Chimu Formation composed mainly of whitish, massive, compact and hard quartzite is recognized from the starting point to the 49 m point. In the far side to the 92 m point, the transitional zone of the Chimu Formation was found, which is composed of grey dolostone, mudstone and marlstone. The strike was $\mathrm{N} 15 \sim 25^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$, and the dip is as steep as $75^{\circ} \sim 80^{\circ}$ to the east. At about 20 m point, 38 m point and 85 m point, are recognized some faults parallel to the bedding planes developed in the soft rocks such as muddy layers and dolostone which are in contact with hard rocks. A fault of NE series was found at about 57 m point.

The Santa Formation appeared in the section between 92 m and 170 m points. Pyrite bodies are confirmed in the sections between 98 m and 126 m points and between 136 m and 140 m points. There are several different variation of occurrences as massive pyrite, argillaceous and weak pyrite, siliceous pyrite and drusy pyrite. Copper minerals like chalcopyrite and chalcocite are locally concentrated and copper grade of some of them are as high as more than $5 \%$ (NN-112) according to the analysis of the samples collected along the walls by 1 meter channel sampling. In the section between 126 m and 136 m points, dolostone and altered argillaceous rocks are found disseminated with sphalerite. The ore grade of the 8 samples collected along the both walls in the section between 120 m and 127 m points is given as follows.

|  | Lenth (m) | No. of Samples | Ag $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{t})$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Cu} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pb} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| North wall | 7 | 4 | 34 | 1.11 | 0.44 | 5.18 |
| South wall | 7 | 4 | 29 | 0.62 | 0.17 | 0.79 |
| Average | 7 | 8 | 32 | 0.89 | 0.31 | 2.98 |

In the far side of the 140 m point, the rocks are limestone with the thin insertions of shale layers. Some faults parallel to the bedding planes are recognized at the points of 126 m and 163 m . At the 120 m point, a fault filled with hematite is found and beyond this fault, is recognized the Carhuaz Formation which is composed of remarkably brecciated shale.

## 2-2 AditS (A)

The excavation of the Adit-S was commenced at the 600 m point from the gate of the tunnel in this year. The direction of the tunnel is $\mathrm{N} 30^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$. The length of the excavation was 251 meters and the total cummulative length is 851 meters.

As to the geology along the main tunnel the Adit-S, the alternation of marlstone, mudstone, dolostone and sandstone is recognized from the 600 m point to the 680 m point, Quartzite is found in the far side to the 770 m point, and after that marlstone and mudstone are found to the 851 m point. The stratigraphical trend is $\mathrm{N} 20^{\circ} \sim 30^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$, which is almost parallel to the bearing of the Adit. The dip is $75^{\circ} \sim 85^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$.

The quartzite is leucocratic, siliceous, compact and hard. The maristone and the mudstone are pale grey, massive, soft and weak. At around the 820 m point, siliceous boulder is recognized.

The dolostone is dark grey and has granular appearance. It is soft and weak. It is estimated that this type of the dolostone would be composed mainly of ankerite of the composition of $\mathrm{Fe}>\mathrm{Mg}$. The rocks other than quartzite are soft and weak, and timbering was required for all the excavation. Especially, along the contact between the soft rocks and the quartzite, the condition of the rocks for excavation was very poor as the faults parallel to the bedding planes are well developed there.

## 2-3 Adit-S (B)

Excavating about 30 meters in WSW direction from the 235 m point of the $\operatorname{Adit-S}$ (A) and another 64 meters in NNW direction, totalling 94 meters of the length of the excavation, the tunnel reached the proposed position of the crosscut- 2 .

As to the geology, the transitional zone of the Chimu Formation is recognized to the 32 m point, which is composed of the alternation of sandstone, marlstone, mudstone, and dolostone. Beyond the fault of the trend of $\mathrm{N} 20^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ located at the 32 m point (at the bending of the tunnel), the Santa Formation is recognized. The Santa Formation is composed of pale grey, compact dolostone which has been altered from limestone. It is estimated that this type of the dolostone would be composed mainly of kutnahorite of the composition of $\mathrm{Mn}>\mathrm{Mg}$.

The tunnel encountered a remarkable fault of the trend of WNW-ESE with the dip of $45^{\circ} \sim 55^{\circ}$. There is a large scale of druse beyond this fault. Some sphalerite is disseminated in the rocks around the fault,

## 2-4 Crosscut-1 of Adit-S

The crosscut-1 of Adit-S was excavated in the WSW direction from the 700 m point of the

Adit-S, and the length of the excavation is 141 meters.
As to the geology, the transitional zone of the Chimu Formation is recognized to the 46 m point, which is composed of the alternation of sandstone, marlstone, mudstone, and dolostone. Beyond the fault parallel to the bedding planes, the Santa Formation is recognized. The Santa Formation is composed of, to the 100 m point, massive pyrite body, to the 120 m point, dolostone and limestone, to the 130 m point, pyrite, and in the far side of this point, unmineralized limestone with thin insertions of shale. Dissemination of sphalerite is recognized in the pyrite orebody at around the 129 m point. The strike of the Santa Formation is about $\mathrm{N} 20^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ and the dip is $70^{\circ} \sim 75^{\circ}$ to the east.

## 2-5 Crosscut-2 of Adit-S

The crosscut-2 of Adit-S was excavated westward from the 88 mm point of the Adit-S (B), and the total length of the excavation is 79 meters.

Dissemination of galena and sphalerite is recognized, from the 3 m point, in the dolostone and in the siderite. High grade massive zinc orebody consisting mainly of sphalerite is found in the section between 6 m and 15 m points. From the 15 m point to the 21 m point, pyritic leadzinc ore is recognized. Between the 21 m point and 42 m point, argillaceous and dolomitic fracture zone is found.

There is a brecciated zinc orebody with abundant pyrite in the section between 60 m and 67 m points. In the far side of this orebody, pyrite zone is recognized to the 76 m point, where dolostone appears. The crosscut toward the east is of the length of 8 meters from the 85 m point of the Adit-S (B).

The result of the analysis of the samples collected continuously from every 1 meter of the mineralized portion along the both walls as the channel sampling is given as follows.

|  | Depth (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | Ag <br> (g/t) | Cu <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pb} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Zn <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D7 North wall | 3-21 | 18 | 18 | 161 | 0.16 | 4.25 | 29.80 |
| South wall | 5-19 | 13 | 13 | 210 | 0.16 | 3.28 | 30.54 |
| Average |  | 15 | 31 | 182 | 0.16 | 3.84 | $\overline{30.11}$ |


|  | Depth <br> (m) | Length (m) | No. of Samples | Ag <br> (g/t) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Cu} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Pb <br> (\%) | Zn <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U6 North wall | 60-67 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 0.06 | 2.84 | 8.64 |
| South wall | 61-66 | 5 | 5 | 33 | 0.10 | 2.47 | 13.97 |
| Average |  | 6 | 12 | 26 | 0.08 | 2.63 | 11.75 |

The above D7 orebody was caught in the drill hole DDH-5 at the approximately same locality. According to the data of the DDH-5, the horizontal width of this orebody is 11.9 meters and the ore grade is $\mathrm{Ag} 163 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{Cu} 0.14 \%, \mathrm{~Pb} 2.92 \%$ and $\mathrm{Zn} 27.15 \%$. The result of the confirmation of this orebody in the tunnel is better than the data obtained in the drill hole in the viewpoints either of scale or of grade.


Fig. II-I Geological Section for Crosscut, NX-2


Fig. II-2 Geological Section for Crosscut, SX-I


Fig. II-3 Geological Section for DDH-5 and SX-2

## APPENDICES <br> PART I <br> DATA OF DRILLING

## LIST OF APPENDICES

| A. | I-1 | List of the Used Equipment for Drilling |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A. | I-2 | Articles of Consumption and Drilling Parts |
| A. | I-3 | Preparation and Removal Records |
| A. | I-4 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-10 |
| A. | I-5 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-11 |
| A. | I-6 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-12 |
| A. | I-7 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-13 |
| A. | I-8 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-14 |
| A. | I-9 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-15 |
| A. | I-10 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-16 |
| A. | I-11 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-17 |
| A. | I-12 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-18 |
| A. | I-13 | Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-19 |
| A. | I-14 | Summarized Operational Data of Each Drill Hole |
| A. | I-15 | Working Time of Each Drill Hole |
| A. | I-16 | Drilling Meterage of Diamond Bits |
| A. | I-17 | Specifications of Diamond Bits |

A. I-I List of the Equipment for Drilling

| Item | Mode1 | Quantity | Capacity, Type, and Specification |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drilling Machine | TCM-3C | 1 | Capacity NQ $510 \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{BQ} 660 \mathrm{~m}$ Inner Diameter of Spindle 93 mm Weight (except engine) $2,300 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| " | TCM-5A | 1 | Capacity NQ 510 m , BQ 660 m Inner Diameter of Spindle 93 mm Weight (except engine) $2,300 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Pump | NAS-3C | 1 | Piston 675 mm Capacity $130,72,39$, $22 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$ Pressure $26 \sim 40 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ |
| " | NAS-3B | 1 | Piston $\phi 75 \mathrm{~mm}$ Capacity $130,72,39$, $22 \mathrm{\ell} / \mathrm{min}$ Pressure $26 \sim 40 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ |
|  | MS-303 | 1 | Piston $\phi 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ Capacity $25 \sim 41 \mathrm{k} / \mathrm{min}$ Pressure $35 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ |
| Engine for Drilling machine | FSL-912 | 1 | Diesel Engine 1,800 rpm/65PS |
| Engine for pump | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ZT-90L } \\ & \text { NS-130C } \\ & \text { NS-65C } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Diesel Engine 1,800 rpm/20PS Diesel Engine 1,800 rpm/9.5PS Diesel Engine 1,800 rpm/5.5PS |
| Electric Motor for Drilling Machine | NV180M4 | 1 | Electric Motor $1,750 \mathrm{rpm} / 30 \mathrm{HP}$ |
| Electric Motor <br> for Drilling Pump | NV132N4 | 1 | Electric Motor $1,745 \mathrm{rpm} / 12 \mathrm{HP}$ |
| Electric Motor for Mud Mixer | NV 100LA4 | 1 | Electric Motor 1, $730 \mathrm{rpm} / 3.6 \mathrm{HP}$ |
| Generator | SAR \#76 | 1 | $115 \mathrm{~kW}, 1,800 \mathrm{rpm} / 220 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Generator | TS-3.5S | 2 | $8.5 \mathrm{~kW}, 1,800 \mathrm{rpm} / 220 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Generator | YSG-3.5 | 2 | $3.5 \mathrm{kVA}, 220 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Engine for Generator | NS-65C | 2 | Diesel Engine 1,800 rpm/5.5PS |
| Mud Mixer | MCE-200A | 1 | Volume 200\&, $800 \sim 1000 \mathrm{rpm} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| Submersible Pump | KTV-220 | 1 | $2.2 \mathrm{~kW}, 3 \mathrm{P}, 220 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| Transformer | 60KVA | 4 | $50 \mathrm{kVA}, 3 \mathrm{P}, 3,300 \mathrm{~V} / 210 \mathrm{~V}$ |


| Item | Model | Quantity | Capacity, Type, and Specification |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rod Holder | RH-85 | 1 | Hand Type |
| Drill Rods | HQ-WL | 40 | $3.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 2 | $1.50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | NQ-WL | 100 | $3.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 2 | $1.50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | BQ-WL | 100 | $3.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 2 | $1.50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| Casing Pipes | 112 mm | 5 | $3.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 4 | $1.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 2 | $0.50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | HW | 20 | $3.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| * | " | 5 | $1.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 4 | $0.50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | NW | 70 | $3.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 5 | $1.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 2 | $0.50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PG}$ |
| " | BW | 90 | $3.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 10 | $1.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |
| " | " | 2 | $0.50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{PC}$ |

A. I -2 Articles of Consumption and Drilling Parts
(1)

| Item | Specification | Unit | Quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | IC-10 | IC-11 | IC-12 | IC-13 | IC-14 | IC-15 | IC-16 | IC-17 | IC-18 | IC-19 |
| Light oil |  | $\ell$ | 2,760 | 7,365 | 6,110 | 7,796 | 3,618 | 13,904 | 9,010 | 3,216 | 9,084 | 6,676 |
| Gasoline |  | $\ell$ | 200 | 180 | 145 | 161 | 86 | 216 | 240 | 128 | 320 | 517 |
| Mobil oil \#30 |  | $\ell$ | 100 | 85 | 40 | 60 | 10 | 60 | 85 | 40 | 55 | 75 |
| " \#90 |  | 2 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 3 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 40 | 30 |
| Hydraulic oil |  | \& | - | 30 | 22 | 30 | 5 | 25 | 35 | - | 50 | 45 |
| Grease |  | kg | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cutting Oil |  | ¢ | - | 120 | 75 | 100 | 35 | 90 | 90 | - | - | 120 |
| Bentonite | $50 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{Bag}$ | Bag | 105 | 146 | 130 | 144 | 92 | 157 | 125 | 80 | 231 | 265 |
| Libonite |  | kg | 110 | 118 | 109 | 135 | 71 | 134 | 76 | 94 | 196 | 178 |
| Tel-cellose |  | kg | 24 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 15 | 28 | 18 | 27 | 45 | 37 |
| Te1-stop |  | kg | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 167 | 140 | - |
| Speeder-P |  | $\ell$ | 65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | 55 | - |
| Cement | $40 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{Bag}$ | Bag | 10 | 12 | 21 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 22 |
| Diamond shoe | PC | Pc | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| " " | HW | " | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - |
| " :" | NW | " | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| " " | BW | " | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Diamond bit | PQ | Pc | - | $\sim$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| " " | 116 mm | " | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| " " | 101 mm | " | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| " " | HQ | " | 5 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 19 |
| " " | NQ | " | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 4 |
| " " | BQ | " | - | 4 | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | - | 3 | 4 |
| Diamond shell | PQ | Pc | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| " " | 116 mm | " | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| " " | 101 mm | " | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| " " | HQ | " | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| " " | NQ | " | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| " " | BQ | " | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Single Core tube | $114 \mathrm{~mm} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | set | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| " " | $99 \mathrm{~mm} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(2)

| Item | Specification | Unit | Quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | IC-10 | IC-11 | IC-12 | IC-13 | IC-14 | IC-15 | IC-16 | IC-17 | IC-18 | IC-19 |
| Wire line core barrel | HQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | set | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| " " | NQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| " " | BQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Inner tube assembly | HQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | set | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| " " | NQ $\times 1,5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| " " | BQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Outer tube | HQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | Pc | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| " " | NQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| " " | BQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Inner tube | HQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | Pc | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| " " | NQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| " " | BQ $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Guide Pipe | HQ | Pc | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| " " | NQ | " | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| " " | BQ | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Guide coupling | HQ | Pc | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| " " | NQ | " | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| " " | BQ | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core lifter } \\ & \text { case } \end{aligned}$ | HQ | Pc | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 4 |
| " " | NQ | " | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| " " | BQ | " | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| Core lifter | HQ | Pc | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 8 |
| " $\quad$ | NQ | " | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| " " | BQ | " | - | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 |
| Water swivel Packing |  | Pc | - | - | 3 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 6 | - |
| Water swivel spindle |  | " | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Suction hose | $50 \mathrm{~mm} \times 3.0 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Piston rod |  | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Valve steel } \\ \text { ball } \end{array}$ | 38.1 mm | " | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 8 |
| V-Packing |  | " | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 8 |
| V-belt | TGM-3C | set | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| " " | NAS-3Cx2T-90L | " | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| " " | NAS-3B | " | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| " ¢ | MCE-200A | " | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| " " | YSG-3.5xNS-65C | " | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |

(3)

| Item | Specification | Unit | Quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | IC-10 | IC-11 | IC-12 | IC-13 | IC-14 | IC-15 | IC-16 | IC-17 | IC-18 | IC-19 |
| Core box | HQ | Pc | 26 | 31 | 14 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 6 | 1 | - | 23 |
| " | NQ | " | 12 | 5 | 36 | 38 | 16 | 8 | 14 | 34 | 29 | 8 |
| " 1 | BQ | " | - | 8 | - | - | - | 10 | 9 | - | 5 | 8 |
| Wire | \#10 | kg | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 5 |
| " | 非12 | " | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Nail |  | " | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Wire rope | $6 \mathrm{~mm} \times 450 \mathrm{~m}$ | Roll | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| " $\quad$ | $12 \mathrm{~mm} \times 30 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Manila rope | $18 \mathrm{~mm} \times 30 \mathrm{~m}$ | " | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| Vinyl rope | 8 mm x 100 m | " | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Rag |  | kg | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 15 |

## A. I-3 Preparation and Removal Records



## A. I-4 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-IO



## A. I -5 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC- I I



## A. I -6 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-12



## A. I-7 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-13



## A. I-8 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC- 14



## A. I-9 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-15



## A. I-IO Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-16



## A. I-II Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-17



## A. I-I2 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-I8



## A. I-13 Operation Results of Drill Hole, IC-19



## A. I-14 Summarized Operational Data of Each Drill Hole

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dril1 hole } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Type of machine | Drilling period | Drilling length | Core |  | No. of drilling shift |  |  | Drilling speed |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Length | Recovery | Dril1ing | Casing etc. | Total | m/shift | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{shift}$ |  |
| IC-10 | TGM-3C | 6th Jun. ' 84 15th Jun. ' 84 | $180.30^{\text {m }}$ | $146.45{ }^{\text {mim }}$ | $81.2^{\%}$ | 35 | 17 | 52 | 5.15 | 3.47 |  |
| IC-11 | TGM-5A | $\begin{gathered} \text { 15th Aug. ' } 84 \\ \text {-31th Aug. } \end{gathered} 84$ | 221.10 | 178.80 | 80.9 | 34 | 14 | 48 | 6.50 | 4.61 |  |
| IC-12 | TGM-5A | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \text { th Sep. ' } 84 \\ & -9 \text { th Oct. } \end{aligned}$ | 220.60 | 215.80 | 97.8 | 36 | 47 | 83 | 6.13 | 2.66 |  |
| IC-13 | TGM-5A | 9th Sep. ' 84 -22th Sep. ' 84 | 240.60 | 213.10 | 88.6 | 57 | 29 | 86 | 4.22 | 2.80 |  |
| IC-14 | TGM-5A | $\begin{gathered} \text { 12th Nov. ' } 84 \\ \sim 17 \text { th Nov. } 84 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 140.20 | 126.20 | 90.0 | 43 | 20 | 63 | 3.26 | 2.23 |  |
| IC-15 | TGM-5A | 22th Nov. ' 84 <br> ~10th Dec. ' 84 | 180.40 | 168.30 | 93.3 | 36 | 15 | 51 | 5.01 | 3.54 |  |
| IC-16 | TGM-5A | $\begin{gathered} \text { 20th Oct. } \\ \text { - } 4 \text { th Nov. } \end{gathered} 84$ | 161.00 | 139.90 | 86.9 | 57 | 18 | 75 | 2.82 | 2.15 |  |
| IC-17 | TGM-3C | $\begin{gathered} \hline 26 \text { th Jun. } \\ \sim 4 \text { th Jul. } \end{gathered} 84$ | 160.20 | 147.50 | 92.0 | 21 | 9 | 30 | 7.63 | 5.34 |  |
| IC-18 | TGM-3C | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 10th Jul. ' } 84 \\ & \text {-11th Aug. ' } 84 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 200.50 | 162.90 | 81.2 | 71 | 24 | 95 | 2.82 | 2.11 |  |
| IC-19 | TGM-5A | 25th Nov. ' 84 <br> ~3th Feb. '85 | 203.60 | 152.40 | 74.9 | 68 | 100 | 168 | 2.99 | 1.21 |  |
| Total |  |  | 1,908.50 | 1,651.35 | 86.5 | 458 | 293 | 751 | 4.17 | 2.54 |  |

* Drilled per one shift covering net drilling operations.
** Drilled per one shift covering total works conducted.


## A. I-I5 Working Time of Each Drill Hole

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drill hole } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Drilling | Hoisting \& lowering rod \& I.T. |  | Miscellaneous |  |  | Repairs | Others | Moving operation | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Casing insertion | Hole reaming | Others |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Rod | Inner tube |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IC-10 | $114^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $30^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $56^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $24^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $39^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | - | - | $96^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $360^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-11 | $145^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $56^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $92^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $24^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $18^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $78^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $12^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $6^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $140^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $572^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-12 | $115^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $29^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $62^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $1^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $38^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | - | $88^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $334^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-13 | $118^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $46^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $91^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $12^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $30^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $26^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $6^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $76^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $406^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-14 | $61^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $21^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $28^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $11^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $22^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | - | - | $50^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $194^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-15 | $118^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $49^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $132^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $12^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $180^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $6^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $96^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $594^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-16 | $110^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $33^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $125^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $12^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $127^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | - | $100^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $508^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-17 | $117^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $22^{\circ} 30^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $8^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $35^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | - | - | $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $316^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-18 | $106^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $38^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $62^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $9^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $58^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $3^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $220^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $64^{\circ} 00{ }^{\prime}$ | $560^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| IC-19 | $195^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $52^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $106^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $24^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $84^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $180^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | - | $126^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $769^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |
| Total | $1,200^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $379^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $800^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $137^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $106^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ $877^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $634^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $424^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $6^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $926^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ | $4,613^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ |

A. I-16 Drilling Meterage of Diamond Bits

| Item | Size | Type | Bit No. | Drilling meterage by drill hole. Unite meter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | IC-10 | IC-11 | IC-12 | IC-13 | IC-14 | IC-15 | IC-16 | IC-17 | IC-18 | IC-19 | - m |
| Bit | PC | PC | J10057 | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | mi | (4.50) | m |  |
|  |  |  | Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(4.50)$ | - | - |
|  |  |  | C-2940 | 6.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.00 |
|  |  |  | C-2941 |  |  | 1.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.20 |
|  |  |  | C-2942 |  |  | 1.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.30 |
|  |  |  | C-2943 |  |  |  | 0.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.60 |
|  | 116 mm | 116 mm | C-2944 |  |  |  | 0.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.40 |
|  |  |  | C-2945 |  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | C-2946 |  |  |  |  | 1.50 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.50 |
|  |  |  | C-2947 |  |  |  |  |  | 2.00 |  |  |  |  | 2.00 |
|  |  |  | C-2948 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.00 |  |  |  | 2.00 |
|  |  |  | C-2949 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.70 |  |  | 1.70 |
|  |  |  | Total | 6.00 | - | 2.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.70 | - | - | 17.20 |
|  |  |  | P-1020 |  | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |
|  | 101 mm | 101 mm | Total | - | 0.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | S-300 | 19.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19.40 |
|  |  |  | S-301 | 18.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.10 |
|  |  |  | S-302 | 19.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19.80 |
|  |  |  | S-303 | 20.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.10 |
|  |  |  | S-304 | 15.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.60 |
|  |  |  | S-305 |  | 14.70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.70 |
|  |  |  | S-306 |  | 16.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16.40 |
|  |  |  | S-307 |  | 11.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.20 |
|  |  |  | S-308 |  | 10.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.80 |
|  |  |  | S-309 |  | 12.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.10 |
|  |  |  | S-310 |  | 13.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.30 |
|  |  |  | S-311 |  | 15.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.10 |
|  |  |  | S-312 |  | 17.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.30 |
|  |  |  | S-313 |  |  | 7.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.40 |
|  |  |  | S-314 |  |  | 8.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.50 |
|  |  |  | S-315 |  |  | 10.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.20 |
|  |  |  | S-316 |  |  | 8.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.40 |
|  |  |  | S-317 |  |  | 11.70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.70 |
|  |  |  | S-318 |  |  |  | 5.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.60 |
|  |  |  | S-319 |  |  |  | 5.90 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.90 |
|  |  |  | S-320 |  |  |  | 4.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.80 |
|  |  |  | S-321 |  |  |  | 6.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.20 |
|  | HX | HQ-WL | S-322 |  |  |  | 6.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.00 |
|  |  |  | S-323 |  |  |  |  | 7.60 |  |  |  |  |  | 7.60 |
|  |  |  | S-324 |  |  |  |  | 6.90 |  |  |  |  |  | 6.90 |
|  |  |  | S-325 |  |  |  |  | 8.10 |  |  |  |  |  | 8.10 |
|  |  |  | S-326 |  |  |  |  | 10.20 |  |  |  |  |  | 10.20 |
|  |  |  | S-327 |  |  |  |  | 9.30 |  |  |  |  |  | 9.30 |
|  |  |  | S-328 |  |  |  |  | 10.40 |  |  |  |  |  | 10.40 |
|  |  |  | S-329 |  |  |  |  |  | 10.20 |  |  |  |  | 10.20 |
|  |  |  | S-330 |  |  |  |  |  | 11.30 |  |  |  |  | 11.30 |
|  |  |  | S-331 |  |  |  |  |  | 14.60 |  |  |  |  | 14.60 |
|  |  |  | S-332 |  |  |  |  |  | 15.10 |  |  |  |  | 15.10 |
|  |  |  | S-333 |  |  |  |  |  | 12.30 |  |  |  |  | 12.30 |
|  |  |  | S-334 |  |  |  |  |  | 10.40 |  |  |  |  | 10.40 |
|  |  |  | S-335 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.40 |  |  |  | 7.40 |
|  |  |  | S-336 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.00 |  |  |  | 7.00 |
|  |  |  | S-337 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.70 |  |  |  | 7.70 |
|  |  |  | S-338 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.10 |  |  | 2.10 |
|  |  |  | S-339 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.70 |  | 0.70 |
|  |  |  | S-340 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.80 |  | 0.80 |
|  |  |  | S-341 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.40 | 9.40 |
|  |  |  | S-342 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.30 | 9.30 |
|  |  |  | S-343 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.10 | 10.10 |
|  |  |  | S-344 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.60 | 10.60 |
|  |  |  | S-345 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.20 | 12.20 |

(2)

| Item | Size | Type | Bit No. | Drilling meterage by drill hole. Unite meter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | IC-10 | IC-11 | IC-12 | IC-13 | IC-14 | IC-15 | IC-16 | IC-17 | IC-18 | IC-19 |  |
| Bit | HX | HQ-WL | S-346 $\mathrm{S}-347$ $\mathrm{~S}-348$ $\mathrm{~S}-349$ $\mathrm{~S}-350$ $\mathrm{~S}-351$ $\mathrm{~S}-352$ $\mathrm{~S}-353$ $\mathrm{~S}-354$ $\mathrm{~S}-355$ $\mathrm{~S}-356$ $\mathrm{~S}-357$ $\mathrm{~S}-358$ $\mathrm{~S}-359$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.10 12.30 11.10 12.00 12.50 11.20 9.40 8.70 10.10 9.60 10.80 11.90 12.10 12.25 | 11.10 12.30 11.10 12.00 12.50 11.20 9.40 8.70 10.10 9.60 10.80 11.90 12.10 12.25 |
|  |  |  | Total | 93.00 | 10.90 | 46.20 | 28.50 | 52.50 | 73.90 | 22.10 | 2.10 | 1.50 | 206.65 | 637.35 |
|  | NX | NQ-WL | N-500 | 25.60 | $\begin{aligned} & 13.20 \\ & 12.60 \\ & 13.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.30 \\ & 28.10 \\ & 27.20 \\ & 28.30 \\ & 26.40 \\ & 31.60 \end{aligned}$ | 24.5024.1024.6022.3022.4023.0023.7022.4023.60 | 20.6020.1022.6022.90 | 15.2016.1014.80 | 21.3022.6021.8019.40 | 30.4030.6032.1031.8031.50 | 19.4018.6017.2018.1017.8018.2016.6017.4020.10 |  | 25.60 |
|  |  |  | N-501 | 27.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27.80 |
|  |  |  | N-502 | 27.90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27.90 |
|  |  |  | N-503 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.20 |
|  |  |  | N-504 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.60 |
|  |  |  | N-505 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.30 |
|  |  |  | N-506 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30.30 |
|  |  |  | N-507 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.10 |
|  |  |  | N-508 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27.20 |
|  |  |  | N-509 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.30 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-510$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26.40 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-511$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31.60 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-512$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24.50 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-513$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24.10 |
|  |  |  | N-514 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24.60 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-515$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22.30 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-516$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22.40 |
|  |  |  | N-517 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23.00 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-518$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23.70 |
|  |  |  | N-519 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22.40 |
|  |  |  | N-520 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23.60 |
|  |  |  | N-521 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.60 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-522$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.10 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-523$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,60 |
|  |  |  | N-524 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,90 |
|  |  |  | N-525 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.20 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-526$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16.10 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-527$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.80 |
|  |  |  | N-528 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21.30 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-529$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22.60 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-530$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21.80 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-531$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19.40 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-532$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30.40 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-533$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30.60 |
|  |  |  | N-534 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32.10 |
|  |  |  | N-535 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31.80 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-536$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31.50 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-537$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19.40 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-538$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.60 |
|  |  |  | N-539 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.20 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-540$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.10 |
|  |  |  | N-541 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.80 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-542$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.20 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{N}-543$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16.60 |
|  |  |  | N-544 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.40 |
|  |  |  | N-545 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.10 |


| Item | Size | Type | Bit No. | Drilling meterage by drill hole. Unite meter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | IC-10 | IC-11 | IC-12 | IC-13 | IC-14 | IC-15 | IC-16 | IC-17 | IC-18 | IC-19 |  |
| Bit | NX | NQ-WL | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N}-546 \\ & \mathrm{~N}-547 \\ & \mathrm{~N}-548 \\ & \mathrm{~N}-549 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.30 11.40 11.10 10.35 | $\begin{aligned} & 11.30 \\ & 11.40 \\ & 11.10 \\ & 10.35 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Total | 81.30 | 39.10 | 171.90 | 210.60 | 86.20 | 46.10 | 85.10 | 156.40 | 163.40 | 44.15 | 1,084.25 |
|  |  |  | Y-600 |  | 17.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.80 |
|  |  |  | Y-601 |  | 16.90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16.90 |
|  |  |  | Y-602 |  | 17.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.60 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}-603$ |  | 18.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.30 |
|  |  |  | Y-604 |  |  |  |  |  | 20.10 |  |  |  |  | 20.10 |
|  |  |  | Y-605 |  |  |  |  |  | 19.70 |  |  |  |  | 19.70 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}-606$ |  |  |  |  |  | 18.60 |  |  |  |  | 18.60 |
|  |  |  | Y-607 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.40 |  |  |  | 13.40 |
|  | BX | BQ-WL | $\mathrm{Y}-608$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.80 |  |  |  | 12.80 |
|  |  |  | Y-609 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.00 |  |  |  | 13.00 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}-610$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.60 |  |  |  | 12.60 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}-611$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.10 |  | 12.10 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}-612$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.60 |  | 11.60 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}-613$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.90 |  | 11.90 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Y}-614$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.60 | 14.60 |
|  |  |  | Y-615 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.10 | 15.10 |
|  |  |  | Y-616 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.10 | 14.10 |
|  |  |  | Y-617 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.65 | 12.65 |
|  |  |  | Total | - | 70.60 | - | - | - | 58.40 | 51.80 | - | 35.60 | 56.45 | 272.85 |

A. I-17 Specifications of Diamond Bits


| Size | Type | Carats per bit per bit | Matrix | Stones per carat | Water May | Number | Remark |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NX | WQ-WL | 30 | $\underline{1}$ | 1/30 | 4 | N-500 | Reser |
|  |  | 30 | \% | 1/30 | 4 | - N -501 | " |
|  |  | 30 | Y | 1/30 | 4 | N-502 | " |
|  |  | 30 | $\underline{y}$ | 1/30 | 4 | N-503 | " |
|  |  | 30 | Y | 1/30 | 4 | N-504 | " |
|  |  | 30 | $\gamma$ | 1/30 | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-505$ | " |
|  |  | 30 | Y | 1/30 | 4 | N-506 | " |
|  |  | 30 | Y | 1/30 | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-501$ | " |
|  |  | 30 | $\underline{Y}$ | 1/30 | 4 | N-508 | 4 |
|  |  | 30 | Y | 1/30 | 4 | N-509 | " |
|  |  | 30 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | N-510 | " |
|  |  | 30 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | N-511 | " |
|  |  | 30 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | N-512 | " |
|  |  | 30 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | N-513 | " |
|  |  | 30 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | N-514 | " |
|  |  | 30 30 | 2 2 2 | $1 / 30$ $1 / 30$ | 4 |  | " |
|  |  | 30 30 | z | $1 / 30$ $1 / 30$ | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-516$ $\mathrm{~N}-517$ | * |
|  |  | 30 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-51 \mathrm{~A}$ | " |
|  |  | 30 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | N-519 | " |
|  |  | 24 | J-7 | 35 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-520$ | " |
|  |  | 24 | J-7 | 35 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-521$ | 0 |
|  |  | 24 | J-7 | 35 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-522$ | " |
|  |  | 24 | J-7 | 35 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-523$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | H-9 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-524 | " |
|  |  | 35 | 109 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-S25 | " |
|  |  | 35 | H-9 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-526 | " |
|  |  | 35 | H-9 | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-527$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-526$ | * |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-529 | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-530 | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-531 | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | S-532 | n |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-533$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-534 | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-535 | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-536$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-65 | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-537$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | s-538 | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | \% 4 - 539 | " |
|  |  |  |  | 40 mesh | $4$ | N-540 | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-54] | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-5.2$ $\mathrm{~N}-543$ N | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-543$ $\mathrm{~N}-544$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | A -75 $A-75$ | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-544$ $\mathrm{~N}-545$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-75 A - | 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-545$ $\mathrm{~N}-546$ | " |
|  |  | 35 35 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-546 | " |
|  |  | 35 35 | A-75 $A-75$ | 40 mesh 40 mesh | 4 | $\mathrm{N}-547$ $\mathrm{~N}-548$ $\mathrm{i}-548$ | " |
|  |  | 35 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | N-349 | " |
| BX | BO-Wt | 20 | ${ }_{2}$ | 1/30 | 4 | Y-600 |  |
|  |  | 20 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | Y -601 | " |
|  |  | 20 | z | 1/30 | 4 | Y-602 | " |
|  |  | 20 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | Y-603 | " |
|  |  | 20 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | Y-604 | " |
|  |  | 20 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | Y-605 | " |
|  |  | 20 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | Y-606 | " |
|  |  | 20 | z | 1/30 | 4 | Y-607 | " |
|  |  | 20 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | Y-608 | " |
|  |  | 20 | 2 | 1/30 | 4 | Y-609 | " |
|  |  | 16 | H-9 | 35 mesh | 4 | Y-610 | " |
|  |  | 16 | H-9 | 35 mesh | 4 | Y-611 | " |
|  |  | 16 | H-9 | 35 mesh | 4 | Y-612 | " |
|  |  | 23 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | Y-613 | " |
|  |  | 23 | A-75 | 40 mesh. | 4 | Y-614 | $\ldots$ |
|  |  | 23 23 | A-75 $\mathrm{A}-75$ A | 40 mesh 40 mesh | 4 | Y-615 Y-616 | " |
|  |  | 23 | A-75 | 40 mesh | 4 | Y-617 | ${ }^{\prime}$ |

## APPENDICES <br> PART II <br> DATA OF TUNNELLING

## LIST OF APPENDICES

A. II-1 Actual Progress of Investigation
A. II-2 Record of Progress
A. II-3 Details of Employed Days for Advance
A. II-4 Summary of Performance
A. II-5 List of the Equipment Used and Provisional Construction for Tunnelling
A. II-6 Summary of Drift Heading, Aidt-N
A. II-7 Summary of Drift Heading, Adit-S
A. II-8 Summary of Material Consumption
A. II-9 Details of Material Consumption
A. II-10 Surveying Results, Adit-N
A. II-11 Surveying Results, Adit-S

## A. $\mathbb{I I}-1$ Actual Progress of Investingation


A. II-2 Record of Progress


## A. II-3 Details of Employed Days for Advance

| Adit Name | Moving in Moving out | Period of Advancing Work |  |  |  |  |  |  | Details of Working Period |  | Principal Accessory Works |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Camping | No.of Days | Advance | No. of Days | Boring Chamber | No.of Days | Total | Work - <br> ing <br> Days | Suspended Days | Construction Re pair of Road | No. of Days | Moving in Provision | No.of Days | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { No.of } \\ & \text { Days } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Accessory Works (Date) $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text {, May } 84 \\ 9, \text { Jun. } 84 \end{array}$ | (Date) | day | (Date) | day | (Date) | day | day | day | day | (Date) $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 10 \text {,May } 84 \\ 18 \text {,May } 85 \end{array}\right\|$ | day $168$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r\|} \text { (Date) } \\ \text { 31, May 84 } \\ \text { 9,Jun. } 84 \end{array}\right\} \mid$ | day <br> 10 | day $178$ |
| Adit- N |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \text {, Jun. } 84 \\ & 26 \text {, Jun. } 84 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text {, Jul. } 84 \\ & 28 \text {, Nov. } 84 \end{aligned}$ | 131 | $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} 27, \text { Jun. } 84 \\ 14, \text { Ju1. } 84 \\ 31, \text { Ju1. } 84 \\ 25, \text { Aug. } 84 \end{array}\right.\right\} \mid$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | 158 | 151 | 7 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text {, Jun. } 84 \\ 23 \text {, Jun. } 84 \end{array}$ | 20 | 20 |
| Adit-S |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \text {, Jun. } 84 \\ & 6, \text { Jun. } 84 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 17, \text { Jun. } 84 \\ 8 \text {, Jun. } 85 \end{array}$ | 339 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 7, \text { Jun. } 84 \\ 23 \text {, Jun. } 84 \\ 27, \text { Sept. } 84 \\ 27, \text { Oct. } 84 \end{array}\right\}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | 368 | 357 | 11 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 31, May } 84 \\ 5, \text { Jun. } 84 \end{array}$ | 6 | 6 |
|  | Moving out $\begin{array}{r} 9, \text { Jun. } 85 \\ 15 \text {, Jun. } 85 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 7 |
| Total No. of Days |  |  | 3 |  | 470 |  | 53 | 526 | 508 | 18 |  | 168 |  | 43 | 211 |

Note: No. of days of each term signifies the No, of days in working term.

## A. II-4 Summary of Performance

| Adit Name | Moving in Moving out | No. of Working Shift |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Man-shift } \end{aligned}$ |  | No. of Hours for Each Work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Shift of Advance | Total <br> No. of <br> Shift | Engineer | Worker | Advance | Support | Besides Advance | SubTotal | Camping <br> Break up | Equipment Moving out | Others | Total |
| (Accessory <br> Works) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Road Restor. } \\ & \text { " } \text { Constr. } \\ & \text { " Repair } \\ & \text { Provision } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (\operatorname{shif} t) \\ 28 \\ 3 \\ 137 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | (shif t ) 28 3 137 10 | $\begin{gathered} \text { (man-shif } t \text { ) } \\ 28 \\ 3 \\ 89 \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (\text { man-shif } t) \\ 376 \\ 51 \\ 631 \\ 54 \end{gathered}$ | (hrs.) <br> 280 <br> 30 <br> 1,096 | (hrs.) | (hrs.) | (hrs.) $\begin{array}{r} 280 \\ 30 \\ 1,096 \end{array}$ - | (hrs.) | (hrs.) --$-$ | (hrs.) | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline \text { (hrs.) } \\ 280 \\ 30 \\ 1,096 \\ 80 \end{array}$ |
| Adit-N |  | 383 | 426 | 593 | 3,704 | 2,129 | 937 | 248 | 3,314 | 32 | 8 | 54 | 3,408 |
| Adit-S |  | 958 | 1,035 | 1,421 | 11,662.5 | 5,589 | 2,259 | 760 | 8,608 | - | - | 8 | 8,616 |
|  | Equipment <br> Moving out | 7 | 7 | 21 | 112 | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | - | 56 |
| Total |  | 1,526 | 1,646 | 2,168 | 16,590.5 | 9,124 | 3,196 | 1,008 | 13,328 | 32 | 144 | 62 | 13,566 |

Note: Provisional works contain equipment moving in and camping etc.

## A. II-5 List of the Equipment-used and Provisional Construction for Tunnelling

| Name of Equipment | Type and Specification | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No., } \\ & \text { Q'ty } \end{aligned}$ | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compressor | ATLAS COPCO XA 350 Vod | 2 | 1 for $\mathrm{N}, 1$ for S . |
| Loader | ATLAS COPCO LM 36 | 1 | for N . |
|  | ATLAS COPCO LM 56 | 1 | for S . |
|  | Joy HL 20 | 1 | for S . |
| Drifter | ATLAS COPCO BBC-16W | 6 | 3 for $\mathrm{N}, 3$ for S . |
| Tub | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { Side Dump Type, Manual Handling } \\ 1.0 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \end{array}$ | 10 | 4 for $N, 6$ for S . |
| Bit Grinder | ATLAS COPCO LSD-61 | 1 |  |
| Generator | YAMMER YSG-35N | 1 |  |
|  | CATERPILLAR SR-4 90 KVA | 1 | 1 for S . |
|  | CATERPILLAR SR-4 55 KVA | 1 | 1 for N . |
| Ventilator | HITACHI $\phi 500 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{m} 3.7 \mathrm{KW} 170 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{min}$ | 10 | 4 for $\mathrm{N}, 6$ for S . |
| Bulldozer | CATERPILLAR D7-17A | 1 |  |
| Vehicle | TOYOTA LAND CRUISER FJ-55 | 1 |  |
|  | TOYOTA LAND CRUISER FJ-45 | 1 |  |
|  | TOYOTA LAND CRUISER FJ-40 | 1 |  |
| House | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $13 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 2 | Generator. <br> 1 for $N$, 1 for $S$. |
|  | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $50 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 1 | Camp House. |
|  | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $94 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 1 | Camp House. |
|  | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $80 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 1 | Kitchen, Dining Room. |
|  | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $190 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 1 | Camp House. office. |
|  | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $18 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 1 | Warehouse. |
|  | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $18 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 2 | Compressor Chamber 1 for $\mathrm{N}, 1$ for S . |
|  | Storied House, Galvanized Iron $18 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | 2 | Fuel Storage <br> 1 for N, 1 for S . |
| Powder Magazine | Subterranean Type Powder Magazine | 1 |  |
|  | Subterranean Type Blasting Supplies | 1 |  |

## A. II-6 Summary of Drift Heading, Adit-N



* Irrcluded with Boring chamber.
A. II-7 Summary of Drift Heading, Adit-S

* Included with Boring chamber


## A. II-8 Summary of Material Consumption



Note: Includes road construction etc.
A. II-9 Details of Material Consumption


## A. II-10 Surveying Results, Adit-N

| Survey <br> Point | Direction | Horizontal <br> Distance <br> (m) |  |  | Congitude | Latitude |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

(2) Crosscut - 1

| Survey <br> Point | Direction | Horizontal Distance (m) | Coordinate (m) |  | Elevation (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Longitude | Latitude |  |
| N15 |  |  | 310,554.52 | 8,808,865.54 | 4,692.23 |
| N15-CN4 | $238^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 56^{\prime \prime}$ | 23.816 | 310,534.21 | 8,808,853.10 | 4,692.31 |
| CN4-CN5 | $238^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ | 24.249 | 310,513.51 | 8,808,840.45 | 4,692.56 |
| CN5-CN6 | $238^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ | 35.339 | 310,483.40 | 8,808,821.97 | 4,693.02 |
| CN6-CN7 | $238^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ | 31.479 | 310,456.63 | 8,808,805.40 | 4,693.41 |
| CN7-CN8 | $238^{\circ} 12^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ | 31.427 | 310,429.92 | 8,808,788.85 | 4,693.90 |
| CN8-F |  | 6.300 |  |  |  |

(3) Crosscut - 2

| Survey <br> Point | Direction | Horizontal Distance (m) | Coordinate (m) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Elevation } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Longitude | Latitude |  |
| N20 |  |  | 310,628.37 | 8,808,736.55 | 4,693.09 |
| N20-NN1 | $240^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.352 | 310,592.47 | 8,808,716.02 | 4,693.45 |
| NN1-NN2 | $241^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ | 36.717 | 310,560.33 | 8,808,698.28 | 4,693.78 |
| NN2-NN3 | $241^{\circ} 04^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.134 | 310,530.45 | 8,808,681.77 | 4,694.00 |
| NN3-NN4 | $241^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 26^{\prime \prime}$ | 22.200 | 310,511.01 | 8,808,671.05 | 4,694.66 |
| NN4-F |  | 42.000 |  |  |  |

(1) Main Tunnel

| Survey <br> Point | Direction | Horizontal <br> Distance <br> (m) | Coordinate (m) |  | Elevation (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Longitude | Latitude |  |
| S1 |  |  | 310,967.55 | 8,807,861.50 | 4,570.14 |
| S1-S2 | $0^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ | 20.501 | 310,967.730 | 8,807,882.00 | 4,570.20 |
| S2 -S3 | $2^{\circ} 03^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ | 31.665 | 310,968.87 | 8,807,913.64 | 4,570.44 |
| S3 -S4 | $2^{\circ} 01^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ | 24.790 | 310,969.75 | 8,807,938.42 | 4,570.76 |
| S4 -S5 | $1^{\circ} 46^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ | 19.767 | 310,970,36 | 8,807,958.18 | 4,570.91 |
| S5 -S6 | $0^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ | 33.714 | 310,970.46 | 8,807,991.89 | 4,571.21 |
| S6 -S7 | $358^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ | 8.223 | 310,970.23 | 8,808,000.11 | 4,571.33 |
| S7-58 | $328^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 32^{\prime \prime}$ | 26.228 | 310,956.71 | 8,808,022.58 | 4,571.57 |
| S8-59 | $328^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 21.505 | 310,945.50 | 8,808,040.94 | 4,571.85 |
| S9-S10 | $331^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ | 29.499 | 310,931.37 | 8,808,066.83 | 4,572.24 |
| S10-S11 | $332^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ | 29.813 | 310,917.53 | 8,808,093.24 | 4,572,40 |
| S11-S12 | $331^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ | 23.435 | 310,906.35 | 8,808,113.84 | 4,572.50 |
| S12-S13 | $331^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 26.428 | 310,893.72 | 8,808,137.05 | 4,572.71 |
| S13-S14 | $331^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ | 35.267 | 310,876.80 | 8,808,167,99 | 4,573.23 |
| S14-S15 | $331^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 35.945 | 310,859.56 | 8,808,199.53 | 4,573.56 |
| S15-S16 | $330^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 38.066 | 310,841.01 | 8,808,232.77 | 4,573.59 |
| S16-S17 | $330^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 47^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.635 | 310,826.01 | 8,808,259.49 | 4,573.72 |
| S17-S18 | $330^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ | 38.355 | 310,807.09 | 8,808,292.85 | 4,574.21 |
| S18-S19 | $331^{\circ} 04^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ | 35.358 | 310,789.99 | 8,808,323.80 | 4,574.28 |
| S19-S20 | $331^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ | 31.299 | 310,775,09 | 8,808,351.32 | 4,574.44 |
| S20-S21 | $331^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ | 45.191 | 310,753.43 | 8,808,390.98 | 4,574.53 |
| S21-S22 | $331^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.741 | 310,736.82 | 8,808,421.49 | 4,574.81 |
| S22-S 23 | $331^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ | 37.725 | 310,718,77 | 8,808,454.62 | 4,575.34 |
| S23-S24 | $331^{\circ} 15^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ | 25.051 | 310,706.72 | 8,808,476.59 | 4,575.62 |
| S $24-\mathrm{SX}-0$ | $331^{\circ} 17^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ | 16.304 | 310,698.91 | 8,808,490.86 | 4,575.73 |
| SX-0-S 25 | $331^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ | 22.188 | 310,688.26 | 8,808,510.32 | 4,575.84 |
| S25-S26 | $331^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ | 39.371 | 310,669.37 | 8,808,544.87 | 4,576.78 |
| S26-S27 | $331^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 37{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 28.50 | 310,655.70 | 8,808,569.87 | 4,577.19 |
| S27-S28 | $332^{\circ} 39^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ | 26.15 | 310,643.69 | 8,808,593.10 | 4,577.63 |
| S28-S29A | $319^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ | 21.85 | 310,629.40 | 8,808,609.63 | 4,577.81 |
| S29A-S30 | $251^{\circ} 26^{\prime}$ | 21.60 | 310,608.92 | 8,808,602.75 | 4,578.08 |
| S30-S31 | $264^{\circ} 31^{\prime}$ | 7.90 | 310,601.06 | 8,808,602.00 | 4,578.22 |
| S31-S32 | $298{ }^{\circ} 31^{\prime}$ | 4.50 | 310,597.11 | 8,808,604.15 | 4,578.31 |
| S32-S33 | $331^{\circ} 26^{\prime}$ | 23.21 | 310,586.01 | 8,808,624.53 | 4,578,46 |
| S33-S34 | $331^{\circ} 26^{\prime}$ | 26.95 | 310,573.12 | 8,808,648.20 | 4,578.85 |
| S34-S34A | $331^{\circ} 26^{\prime}$ | 3.25 | 310,571.57 | 8,808,651.05 | 4,578.89 |
| S34A-F |  | 6.70 |  |  |  |
| S28-S29A |  |  | 310,629.40 | 8,808,609.63 | 4,577.81 |
| F |  | 15.0 |  |  |  |

(2) Crosscut - 1

| Survey <br> Point | Direction | Horizontal Distance (m) | Coordinate (m) |  | Elevation (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Longitude | Latitude |  |
| S-24-SX-0 |  |  | 310,698.91 | 8,808,490.86 | 4,575.73 |
| SX-0-SX-1 | $251^{\circ} 11^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ | 37.269 | 310,663.63 | 8,808,478,38 | 4,576.49 |
| SX-1-SX-2 | $251^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ | 36.950 | 310,628.66 | 8,808,466.91 | 4,577.83 |
| SX-2-SX-3 | $251^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ | 39.450 | 310,591.32 | 8,808,454.18 | 4,578.54 |
| SX-3-F |  | 29.331 |  |  |  |

(3) Crosscut - 2

Survey Point
$\overline{S 34-S 34 A}$

S34A-S 2 S
S2S-S3S S3S-S4S

S4S-F

S33-S34
F

Horizontal Distance (m)

Direction
$\qquad$ (m)

8-7
10.75
22.10
29.92
18.10
9.70

Coordinate (m)
Longitude Latitude
$310,571.57 \quad 8,808,651.05$
4,578.89
$310,561.03 \quad 8,808,653.18$
4,579.14
4,579.62
4,579.67
$310,511.72 \quad 8,808,636.61$
$310,573.12$
$8,808,648.20$
4,578.85
Elevation
(m)
$\qquad$
$310,540.08 \quad 8,808,646.14$

- $1=1$

$$
4,578.85
$$

## APPENDICES <br> PART III <br> GEOLOGICAL DATA

## LIST OF APPENDICES

A. III-1 Assay Results
A. III-2 Summary of Microscopic Observation
A. III-3 Microscopic Observation of Polished Sections
A. III-4 Microphotograph
A. III-5 Summary of X-Ray Diffraction Analysis
A. III-6 X-Ray Diffraction Chart

## A. III-I Assay Results (1) Drilling Core

| No. | Sample No. | Depth <br> (m) | Length <br> (m) | Rock <br> Type | Cu <br> (\%) | Pb <br> (\%) | Zn <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ag} \\ & (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{aligned}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 401 | IC-10-087 | 86.8-88.0 | 1.2 | Cu | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 12 |  |
| 402 | IC-10-093 | 92.5-93.8 | 1.3 | Py | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 30 |  |
| 403 | IC-10-147 | 145.1-149.3 | 4.2 | Sid | 0.15 | 0.22 | 1.00 | 10 |  |
| 404 | IC-10-150 | 149.3-151.7 | 2.4 | Do | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.60 | 4 |  |
| 405 | IC-10-153 | 151.7-153.5 | 1.8 | Hm | 0.96 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 5 |  |
| 406 | IC-10-156 | 153.9-158.6 | 4.7 | Cu | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 6 |  |
| 407 | IC-10-162 | 161.6-163.3 | 1.7 | Hm | 1.09 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 8 |  |
| 408 | IC-10-164 | 163.3-165.4 | 2.1 | Cu | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 10 |  |
| 409 | IC-10-170 | 168.6-170.6 | 2.0 | Hm | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 4 |  |
| 410 | IC-10-172 | 170.6-172.6 | 2.0 | Hm | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.36 | 3 |  |
| 411 | IC-10-174 | 172.6-174.6 | 2.0 | Hm | 1.57 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 8 |  |
| 412 | IC-10-176 | 174.6-177.5 | 2.9 | Sh | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 5 |  |
| 413 | IC-10-178 | 177.5-180.3 | 2.8 | Do | 0.01 | 1.42 | 0.70 | 38 |  |
| 414 | IC-11-107 | 105.5-107.2 | 1.7 | Do | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.88 | 45 |  |
| 415 | IC-11-108 | 107.2-108.4 | 1.2 | Ore | 0.01 | 3.60 | 6.80 | 20 |  |
| 416 | IC-11-109 | 108.4-109.6 | 1.2 | Ore | 0.03 | 4.00 | 6.40 | 31 |  |
| 417 | IC-11-110 | 109.6-111.5 | 1.9 | Ore | 0.15 | 7.60 | 11.20 | 62 |  |
| 418 | IC-11-112 | 111.5-113.4 | 1.9 | Ore | 0.01 | 3.20 | 7.30 | 35 |  |
| 419 | IC-11-114 | 113.4-115.4 | 2.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 3.40 | 7.20 | 38 |  |
| 420 | IC-11-116 | 115.4-116.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.04 | 4.10 | 37.7 | 35 | * |
| 421 | IC-11-117 | 116.4-117.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.03 | 3.60 | 32.2 | 44 | * |
| 422 | IC-11-118 | 117.4-118.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.09 | 0.64 | 46.5 | 74 | * |
| 423 | IC-11-119 | 118.4-119.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.00 | 0.98 | 29.8 | 34 |  |
| 424 | IC-11-120 | 119.4-120.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.02 | 0.45 | 21.0 | 27 |  |
| 425 | IC-11-121 | 120.4-121.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.05 | 0.43 | 34.9 | 38 | * |
| 426 | IC-11-122 | 121.4-122.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.06 | 1.28 | 47.1 | 61 | * |
| 427 | IC-11-123 | 122.4-123.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.06 | 0.42 | 51.8 | 59 | * |
| 428 | IC-11-124 | 123.4-124.5 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.06 | 0.63 | 50.4 | 51 | * |
| 429 | IC-11-125 | 124.5-125.6 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.03 | 2.46 | 15.0 | 25 |  |
| 430 | IC-11-126 | 125.6-126.8 | 1.2 | Ore | 0.04 | 4.00 | 12.6 | 26 |  |
| 431 | IC-11-129 | 128.3-130.2 | 1.9 | Ore | 0.03 | 3.90 | 10.0 | 23 |  |
| 432 | IC-11-131 | 130.2-132.0 | 1.8 | Ore | 0.04 | 3.60 | 24.0 | 25 |  |
| 433 | IC-11-133 | 132.0-133.9 | 1.9 | Ore | 0.06 | 4.80 | 29.6 | 27 |  |
| 434 | IC-11-135 | 133.9-138.8 | 4.9 | A1d | 0.10 | 0.20 | 5.90 | 19 |  |
| 435 | IC-11-140 | 138.8-146.5 | 7.7 | Sid | 0.05 | 0.98 | 6.30 | 5 |  |
| 436 | IC-11-158 | 156.6-160.7 | 4.1 | Do | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.77 | 4 |  |
| 437 | IC-11-162 | 160.7-164.8 | 4.1 | Do | 0.05 | 0.75 | 4.15 | 4 |  |
| 438 | IC-11-166 | 164.8-166.7 | 1.9 | Ore | 0.03 | 6.10 | 29.50 | 41 |  |
| 439 | IC-11-167 | 166.7-167.7 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 0.24 | 0.80 | 9 |  |
| 440 | IC-11-172 | 169.2-173.3 | 4.1 | Py | 0.01 | 0.09 | 2.35 | 6 |  |
| 441 | IC-11-176 | 173.3-177.4 | 4.1 | Py | 0.00 | 0.10 | 2.00 | 7 |  |
| 442 | IC-12-145 | 144.3-145.5 | 1.2 | Ore | 0.02 | 0.35 | 15.0 | 15 |  |
| 443 | IC-12-146 | 145.5-146.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.05 | 0.15 | 3.6 | 2 |  |
| 444 | IC-12-147 | 146.5-147.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 3.45 | 18.0 | 82 |  |
| 445 | IC-12-148 | 147.5-148.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.02 | 7,90 | 20.6 | 55 |  |
| 446 | IC-12-149 | 148.5-149.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.03 | 1.65 | 8.2 | 86 |  |
| 447 | IC-12-150 | 149.5-150.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.02 | 1.08 | 12.2 | 20 | * |
| 448 | IC-12-151 | 150.5-151.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 1.26 | 8.0 | 22 |  |
| 449 | IC-12-152 | 151.5-152.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 1.62 | 3.9 | 27 |  |
| 450 | IC-12-153 | 152.5-153.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 2.55 | 9.0 | 44 |  |


| No. | Sample No. | Depth <br> (m) | Length <br> (m) | Rock <br> Type | Cu <br> (\%) | Pb <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ag} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 451 | IC-12-154 | 153.5-154.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 1.90 | 4.5 | 38 |  |
| 452 | IC-12-155 | 154.5-155.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 1.26 | 4.8 | 30 |  |
| 453 | IC-12-156 | 155.5-156.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.00 | 0.77 | 5.4 | 41 |  |
| 454 | IC-12-157 | 156.5-157.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.00 | 1.20 | 3.9 | 22 |  |
| 455 | IC-12-158 | 157.5-158.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 1.88 | 1.0 | 23 |  |
| 456 | IC-12-159 | 158.5-159.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.00 | 1.50 | 4.6 | 19 |  |
| 457 | IC-12-160 | 159.5-160.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 2.12 | 6.3 | 22 |  |
| 458 | IC-12-161 | 160.5-161.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 5.50 | 12.0 | 133 |  |
| 459 | IC-12-162 | 161.5-162.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.01 | 12.40 | 37.3 | 709 | * |
| 460 | IC-12-163 | 162.5-163.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.04 | 4.70 | 40.6 | 182 | * |
| 461 | IC-12-164 | 163.5-164.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.09 | 2.40 | 39.6 | 156 | * |
| 462 | IC-12-165 | 164.5-165.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.62 | 0.12 | 46.1 | 73 | * |
| 463 | IC-12-166 | 165.5-166.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 1.78 | 0.03 | 54.1 | 104 | * |
| 464 | IC-12-167 | 166.5-167.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 1.98 | 0.07 | 49.0 | 131 | * |
| 465 | IC-12-168 | 167.5-168.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.69 | 0.08 | 40.4 | 158 | * |
| 466 | IC-12-169 | 168.5-169.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 1.04 | 0.06 | 56.3 | 172 | * |
| 467 | IC-12-170 | 169.5-170.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.08 | 0.07 | 52.0 | 136 | * |
| 468 | IC-12-171 | 170.5-171.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.15 | 0.17 | 49.0 | 79 | * |
| 469 | IC-12-172 | 171.5-172.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.03 | 13.50 | 31.8 | 64 | * |
| 470 | IC-12-173 | 172.5-173.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.02 | 3.00 | 43.5 | 67 | * |
| 471 | IC-12-174 | 173.5-174.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.06 | 1.75 | 41.8 | 83 | * |
| 472 | IC-12-175 | 174.5-175.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.18 | 6.80 | 45.7 | 22 | * |
| 473 | IC-12-176 | 175.5-176.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.15 | 1.43 | 28.8 | 66 |  |
| 474 | IC-12-177 | 176.5-177.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.04 | 2.98 | 20.4 | 45 |  |
| 475 | IC-12-178 | 177.5-178.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.03 | 4.00 | 16.8 | 41 |  |
| 476 | IC-12-179 | 178.5-179.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.03 | 2.60 | 34.9 | 36 | * |
| 477 | IC-12-180 | 179.5-180.5 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.06 | 4.25 | 28.6 | 52 | * |
| 478 | IC $-12-182$ | 180.5-182.3 | 1.8 | Do | 0.04 | 0.28 | 6.0 | 4 |  |
| 479 | IC-12-183 | 182.3-183.5 | 1.2 | Ore | 0.07 | 4.45 | 27.0 | 7 |  |
| 480 | IC-12-184 | 183.5-184.5 | 1.0 | Sh | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 7 |  |
| 481 | IC-12-185 | 184.5-185.5 | 1.0 | Sh | 0.02 | 0.12 | 9.0 | 20 |  |
| 482 | IC-12-190 | 189.0-190.6 | 1.6 | Ald | 0.08 | 0.05 | 10.5 | 20 |  |
| 483 | IC-12-206 | 204.2-206.5 | 2.3 | Po | 0.01 | 0.24 | 1.18 | 30 |  |
| 484 | IC-12-208 | 206.5-208.8 | 2.3 | Po | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 30 |  |
| 485 | IC-12-217 | 216.3-218.5 | 2.2 | Py | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 40 |  |
| 486 | IC-13-166 | 165.5-170.5 | 5.0 | Py | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 30 |  |
| 487 | IC-13-171 | 170.5-175.5 | 5.0 | Py | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.26 | 50 |  |
| 488 | IC-13-229 | 227. $2-229.0$ | 1.8 | Py | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 10 |  |
| 489 | IC-13-231 | 230.6-231.9 | 1.3 | Hm | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 30 |  |
| 490 | IC-14-037 | 86.6-38.4 | 1.8 | Ss | 0.05 | 0.02 | 4.60 | 2 | * |
| 491 | IC-14-047 | 45.0-50.0 | 5.0 | Ald | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 30 |  |
| 492 | IC-14-052 | 50.0-55.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.48 | 50 |  |
| 493 | IC-14-057 | 55.0-60.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 44 |  |
| 494 | IC-14-062 | $60.0-65.0$ | 5.0 | Py | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 30 |  |
| 495 | IC-14-067 | 65.0-70.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 28 |  |
| 496 | IC-14-072 | 70.0-75.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 41 |  |
| 497 | IC-14-077 | $75.0-80.0$ | 5.0 | Py | 0.63 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 63 |  |
| 498 | IC-14-082 | $80.0-85.0$ | 5.0 | Py | 0,48 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 40 |  |
| 499 | IC-14-087 | $85.0-90.0$ | 5.0 | Py | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 70 |  |
| 500 | IC-14-092 | 90.0-95.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 40 |  |


| No. | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Length (m) | Rock <br> Type | Cu (\%) | Pb (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{zn} \\ & (\%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ag} \\ & (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{aligned}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 501 | IC-14-097 | 95.0-98.2 | 3.2 | A1d | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 30 |  |
| 502 | IC-14-099 | 98.2-100.7 | 2.5 | Sh | 0.66 | 0.01 | 0.80 | 20 |  |
| 503 | IC-14-101 | 100.7-102.4 | 1.7 | Ore | 0.43 | 0.02 | 17.5 | 30 |  |
| 504 | IC-14-108 | 107.1-108.3 | 1.2 | Ore | 0.02 | 0.01 | 8.9 | 5 | * |
| 505 | IC-14-109 | 108.3-110.1 | 1.8 | Sh | 0.04 | 0.04 | 5.3 | 12 |  |
| 506 | IC-14-111 | 110.1-111.9 | 1.8 | Sh | 0.12 | 0.07 | 16.6 | 25 |  |
| 507 | IC-14-113 | 111.9-113.9 | 2.0 | A1d | 0.01 | 0.03 | 8.6 | 25 |  |
| 508 | IC-14-115 | 113.9-115.1 | 1.2 | Ore | 0.18 | 0.07 | 20.8 | 40 |  |
| 509 | IC-14-116 | 115.1-116.4 | 1.3 | Sh | 0.14 | 0.00 | 10.9 | 20 |  |
| 510 | IC-14-117 | 116.4-117.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.23 | 0.08 | 24.7 | 50 | * |
| 511 | IC-14-118 | 117.4-118.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.19 | 0.01 | 24.0 | 30 | * |
| 512 | IC-14-119 | 118.4-119.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.23 | 0.07 | 29.0 | 30 | * |
| 513 | IC-14-120 | 119.4-120.4 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.15 | 0.32 | 23.0 | 60 |  |
| 514 | IC-14-121 | 120.4-121.5 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.23 | 0.87 | 23.0 | 50 |  |
| 515 | IC-14-122 | 121.5-122.6 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.35 | 0.28 | 24.3 | 60 | * |
| 516 | IC-14-123 | 122.6-123.7 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.73 | 0.07 | 17.7 | 40 |  |
| 517 | IC-14-124 | 123.7-124.8 | 1.1 | Py | 3.02 | 0.05 | 0.36 | 80 |  |
| 518 | IC-14-131 | 130.0-131.6 | 1.6 | A1d | 0.06 | 0.03 | 2.38 | 10 |  |
| 519 | IC-14-132 | 131.6-132.7 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.36 | 0.06 | 32.8 | 30 | * |
| 520 | IC-14-133 | 132.7-133.8 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.19 | 0.05 | 29.2 | 25 |  |
| 521 | IC-15-058 | 57.9-59.9 | 2.0 | Cu | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 6 |  |
| 522 | IC-15-060 | 59.9-61.9 | 2.0 | Cu | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 15 |  |
| 523 | IC-15-062 | 61.9-63.9 | 2.0 | Py | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 15 |  |
| 524 | IC-15-092 | 90.0-93.2 | 3.2 | Py | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 15 |  |
| 525 | IC-15-094 | 93.2-97.2 | 4.0 | Hm | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.80 | 15 |  |
| 526 | IC-15-098 | 97.2-98.8 | 1.6 | Cu | 1.89 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 20 |  |
| 527 | IC-15-100 | 98.8-100.2 | 1.4 | Cu | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 50 |  |
| 528 | IC-15-139 | 138.0-140.9 | 2.9 | Py | 0.03 | 0.21 | 2.71 | 18 |  |
| 529 | IC-15-141 | 140.9-143.8 | 2.9 | Py | 0.04 | 0.24 | 2.48 | 20 |  |
| 530 | IC-15-143 | 143.8-145.0 | 1.2 | Do | 0.12 | 0.02 | 8.31 | 20 |  |
| 531 | IC-16-050 | 50.0- 55.0 | 5.0 | A1d | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 5 |  |
| 532 | IC-16-055 | $55.0-60.0$ | 5.0 | Ald | 0.64 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 4 |  |
| 533 | IC-16-060 | $60.0-65.0$ | 5.0 | Ald | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 4 |  |
| 534 | IC-16-065 | 65.0-70.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 4 |  |
| 535 | IC-16-070 | 70.0-75.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10 |  |
| 536 | IC-16-075 | 75.0-80.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 5 |  |
| 537 | IC-16-080 | 80.0-85.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 5 |  |
| 538 | IC-16-085 | 85.0-91.0 | 6.0 | Py | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 5 |  |
| 539 | IC-16-092 | 91.0-93.0 | 2.0 | Spc | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 4 |  |
| 540 | IC-16-094 | 93.0-95.0 | 2.0 | Spc | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 4 |  |
| 541 | IC-16-096 | 95.0- 97.0 | 2.0 | Spc | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 4 |  |
| 542 | IC-16-098 | 97.0-99.0 | 2.0 | Spc | 0.67 | 0.04 | 0.23 | 6 |  |
| 543 | IC-16-100 | 99.0-101.3 | 2.3 | Spc | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 4 |  |
| 544 | IC-16-102 | 101.3-104.8 | 3.5 | Py | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 5 |  |
| 545 | IC-16-130 | 129.0-130.5 | 1.5 | A1d | 0.06 | 0.01 | 3.50 | 5 |  |
| 546 | IC-16-131 | 130.5-131.8 | 1.3 | Ald | 0.05 | 0.01 | 9.00 | 7 |  |
| 547 | IC-16-132 | 131.8-132.8 | 1.0 | A1d | 0.58 | 0.02 | 2.75 | 2 |  |
| 548 | IC-16-133 | 132.8-133.6 | 0.8 | A1d | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 7 |  |
| 549 | IC-16-135 | 133.6-138.5 | 4.9 | Py | 0.80 | 0.13 | 0.25 | 30 |  |
| 550 | IC-16-140 | 138.5-143.4 | 4.9 | Py | 0.65 | 0.19 | 0.59 | 20 |  |


| No. | Sample No. | Depth (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Length } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Rock <br> Type | Cu <br> (\%) | Pb <br> (\%) | $2 n$ <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ag} \\ & (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{aligned}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 551 | IC-17-089 | 88.4-90.8 | 2.4 | Py | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 6 |  |
| 552 | IC-17-091 | 90.8-92.8 | 2.0 | Hm | 1.18 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 10 |  |
| 553 | IC-17-093 | 92.8-94.8 | 2.0 | Hm | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 6 |  |
| 554 | IC-17-095 | 94.8-96.8 | 2.0 | Hm | 1.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 6 |  |
| 555 | IC-17-097 | 96.8-98.2 | 1.4 | Mt | 1.18 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 15 |  |
| 556 | IC-17-099 | 98.2-99.5 | 1.3 | Mt | 1.67 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 15 |  |
| 557 | IC-17-104 | 103.5-104.8 | 1.3 | Mt | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 8 |  |
| 558 | IC-17-106 | 105.5-110.5 | 5.0 | Py | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 5 |  |
| 559 | IC-17-111 | 110.5-115.5 | 5.0 | Py | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 4 |  |
| 560 | IC-17-116 | 115.5-120.5 | 5.0 | Py | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 6 |  |
| 561 | IC-17-121 | 120.5-125.5 | 5.0 | Py | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 5 |  |
| 562 | IC-17-127 | 127.3-127.7 | 0.4 | Ore | 9.00 | 0.00 | 38,40 | 11 | * |
| 563 | IC-17-132 | 131.8-133.0 | 1.2 | Py | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 6 |  |
| 564 | IC-17-133 | 133.0-134.2 | 1.2 | Py | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.56 | 6 |  |
| 565 | IC-17-140 | 140.0-141.0 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.42 | 0.00 | 22.00 | 8 |  |
| 566 | IC-18-070 | 70.0-75.0 | 5.0 | Gos | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 10 |  |
| 567 | IC-18-075 | 75.0-80.0 | 5.0 | Gos | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 6 |  |
| 568 | IC-18-080 | 80,0-85.0 | 5.0 | Gos | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 8 |  |
| 569 | IC-18-085 | 85.0-90.0 | 5.0 | Py | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 6 |  |
| 570 | IC-18-090 | 90.0-95.4 | 5.4 | Py | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 4 |  |
| 571 | IC-18-096 | 95.4-96.9 | 1.5 | Py | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 4 |  |
| 572 | IC-18-097 | 96.9-98.5 | 1.6 | Cu | 7.46 | 0.05 | 26.66 | 13 |  |
| 573 | IC-18-099 | 98.5-99.9 | 1.4 | Cu | 0.95 | 0.02 | 27.49 | 8 |  |
| 574 | IC-18-101 | 99.9-101.8 | 1.9 | Sk | 0.40 | 0.01 | 13.00 | 5 |  |
| 575 | IC-18-102 | 101.8-102.8 | 1.0 | Py | 0.39 | 0.01 | 25.50 | 5 |  |
| 576 | IC-18-103 | 102.8-103.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 3.06 | 0.02 | 34.60 | 14 | * |
| 577 | IC-18-104 | 103.8-104.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 1.09 | 0.01 | 31.60 | 8 | * |
| 578 | IC-18-105 | 104.8-105.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.46 | 0.00 | 29.80 | 6 | * |
| 579 | IC-18-106 | 105.8-106.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.51 | 0.01 | 22.49 | 10 |  |
| 580 | IC-18-107 | 106.8-107.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.32 | 0.01 | 20.83 | 10 |  |
| 581 | IC-18-108 | 107.8-108.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.77 | 0.01 | 39.00 | 10 | * |
| 582 | IC-18-109 | 108.8-109.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.78 | 0.00 | 32.00 | 10 | * |
| 583 | IC-18-110 | 109.8-110.8 | 1.0 | Ore | 0.75 | 0.00 | 24.16 | 10 |  |
| 584 | IC-18-112 | 110.8-112.4 | 1.6 | Sk | 0.24 | 0.03 | 5.25 | 4 |  |
| 585 | IC-18-113 | 112.4-114.0 | 1.6 | Sk | 0.15 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 4 |  |
| 586 | IC-18-115 | 114.0-115.3 | 1.3 | Sk | 0.48 | 0.01 | 16.62 | 7 |  |
| 587 | IC-18-116 | 115.3-116.4 | 1.1 | Mt | 1.71 | 0.01 | 1.09 | 14 |  |
| 588 | IC-18-117 | 116.4-118.0 | 1.6 | Sk | 0.26 | 0.04 | 6.00 | 6 |  |
| 589 | IC-18-119 | 118.0-119.1 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.51 | 0.01 | 28.33 | 13 |  |
| 590 | IC-18-120 | 119.1-120.2 | 1.1 | Ore | 0.36 | 0.01 | 11.66 | 8 |  |
| 591 | IC-18-121 | 120.2-121.2 | 1.0 | Ore | 4.20 | 0.01 | 25.83 | 10 |  |
| 592 | IC-18-122 | 121.2-122.2 | 1.0 | Ore | 1.18 | 0.00 | 14.50 | 4 |  |
| 593 | IC-18-125 | 124.2-125.5 | 1.3 | Cu | 2.44 | 0.00 | 17.50 | 8 |  |
| 594 | IC-18-126 | 125.5-126.8 | 1.3 | Cu | 0.58 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 6 |  |
| 595 | IC-18-131 | 130,4-131.1 | 0.7 | Py | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 6 |  |
| 596 | IC-18-132 | 131.1-132.0 | 0.9 | Sh | 1.13 | 0.01 | 5.20 | 10 |  |
| 597 | IC-18-133 | 132.5-134.5 | 2.0 | Sh | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 2 |  |
| 598 | IC-18-139 | 137.7-140.0 | 2.3 | Sh | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 3 |  |
| 599 | IC-18-141 | 140.0-142.4 | 2.4 | Sh | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 5 |  |
| 600 | IC-18-143 | 142.4-143.3 | 0.9 | Ald | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 3 |  |


| No. | Sample No. | Depth <br> (m) | Length (m) | Rock <br> Type | Cu (\%) | Pb <br> (\%) | Zn <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ag} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 601 | IC-19-145 | 144.0-149.0 | 5 | Gos | 0.05 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 38 | ** |
| 602 | IC-19-150 | 149.0-154.0 | 5 | Ald | 0.25 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 10 | ** |
| 603 | IC-19-155 | 154.0-159.0 | 5 | Ald | 1.57 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 10 | ** |
| 604 | IC-19-160 | 159.0-164.3 | 5.3 | A1d | 0.41 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 10 | ** |
| 605 | IC-19-165 | 164.3-168.7 | 4.4 | Py | 0.17 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 10 | ** |
| 606 | IC-19-170 | 168.7-173.9 | 5.2 | Py | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7 | ** |
| 607 | IC-19-175 | 178.2-179.7 | 1.5 | Py | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 10 | ** |
| 608 | IC-19-180 | 179.7-184.0 | 4.3 | A1d | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7 | ** |
| 609 | IC-19-185 | 184.0-187.0 | 3.0 | Ald | 0.04 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 10 | ** |
| 610 | IC-19-190 | 187.0-193.9 | 6.9 | Sh | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 69 | ** |


| Ore: $\mathrm{Pb} \cdot \mathrm{Zn}$ ore | Spc: Specularite |
| ---: | ---: |
| Cu: Cu ore | Hm: Hematite |
| Py: Pyrite | Ald: Altered rock |
| Po: Pyrrhotite | Sid: Siderite |
| Mt: Magnetite | Do: Dolomite |
|  | Sh: Shale |
|  | Alt: Alternation |
|  | Sk: Skarn |
|  | Gos: Gossan |

Non-mark: A11 elements were assayed by INGEMMET Lab.

* : Assayed by INGEMMET Lab., but only Zn was assayed by Plenge
** : All elements were assayed by Plenge
A. III-I Assay Results (2) Tunnelling Sample

| No. | Sample No. |  | epth <br> (m) | Length <br> (m) | Rock <br> Type | Cu <br> (\%) | Pb <br> (\%) | Zn <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ag} \\ & (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{aligned}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 701 | CN-5-34 | 80 | $-81$ | 1 | Py | 1.40 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 50 | $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{CXI}$ |
| 702 | CN-5-35 | 81 | -82 | 1 | Py | 0.53 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 13 |  |
| 703 | CN-6-01 | 82 | -83 | 1 | Py | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 11 |  |
| 704 | CN-6-03 | 84 | -85 | 1 | Py | 3.06 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 26 |  |
| 705 | CN-6-25 | 106 | -107 | 1 | Py | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 11 |  |
| 706 | CN-6-27 | 108 | -109 | 1 | Py | 0.99 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 6 |  |
| 707 | NN-098 | 98 | - 99 | 1 | Py | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 8 | $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{CX} 2$ |
| 708 | NN-100 | 100 | -101 | 1 | Py | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 6 |  |
| 709 | NN-102 | 102 | -103 | 1 | Py | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 6 |  |
| 710 | NN-104 | 104 | -105 | 1 | Py | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 11 |  |
| 711 | NN-108 | 108 | -109 | 1 | Py | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 16 |  |
| 712 | NN-112 | 112 | -113 | 1 | Py | 5.63 | 0.34 | 0.15 | 40 |  |
| 713 | NN-116 | 116 | -117 | 1 | Py | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 19 |  |
| 714 | NN-120 | 120 | -121 | 1 | Py | 0.56 | 0.37 | 1.50 | 11 |  |
| 715 | NN-122 | 122 | -123 | 1 | Py | 1.38 | 1.05 | 1.79 | 70 |  |
| 716 | NN-124 | 124 | -125 | 1 | Py | 0.67 | 0.58 | 9.38 | 42 |  |
| 717 | NN-126 | 126 | -127 | 1 | Py | 0.67 | 0.10 | 9.25 | 11 |  |
| 718 | NN-128 | 128 | -129 | 1 | Ald | 1.72 | 0.04 | 0.30 | 12 |  |
| 719 | NN-130 | 130 | -131 | 1 | Ald | 0.33 | 0.33 | 1.64 | 13 |  |
| 720 | NN-132 | 132 | -133 | 1 | A1d | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 30 |  |
| 721 | NN-134 | 134 | -135 | 1 | A1t | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 20 |  |
| 722 | NN-136 | 136 | -137 | 1 | Alt | 0.86 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 20 |  |
| 723 | NN-138 | 138 | -139 | 1 | Py | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 7 |  |
| 724 | NN-140 | 140 | -141 | 1 | Py | 0.87 | 0.01 | 2.93 | 6 |  |
| 725 | NN-123S | 123 | -124 | 1 | Py | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 63 |  |
| 726 | NN-125S | 125 | -126 | 1 | Py | 1.38 | 0.56 | 1.93 | 40 |  |
| 727 | NN-127S | 127 | -128 | 1 | Ald | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 4 |  |
| 728 | NN-129S | 129 | -130 | 1 | Ald | 0.93 | 0.05 | 0.87 | 10 |  |
| 729 | NN-131S | 131 | -132 | 1 | A1d | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 8 |  |
| 730 | NN-169S | 169 | -170 | 1 | Hm | 0.65 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 20 |  |
| 731 | SX-052 |  | - 53.0 | 1 | Py | 0.16 | tr | tr | 97 | S-CX1** |
| 732 | SX-055 |  | - 55.5 | 1 | Py | 0.12 | nd | tr | 19 | ** |
| 733 | SX-057 |  | - 58.0 | 1 | A1d | 0.27 | nd | 0.1 | 14 | ** |
| 734 | SX-062 |  | - 63.0 | 1 | Py | 0.17 | tr | 0.2 | 15 | ** |
| 735 | SX-065 |  | - 65.5 | 1 | Py | 0.33 | tr | tr | 13 | ** |
| 736 | SX-067 |  | - 68.0 | 1 | Py | 0.08 | tr | 0.1 | 24 | ** |
| 737 | SX-070 |  | - 70.5 | 1 | Py | 0.09 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 46 | ** |
| 738 | SX-072 |  | - 73.0 | 1 | Py | 0.06 | tr | 0.2 | 24 | ** |
| 739 | SX-075 |  | - 75.5 | 1 | Py | 0.27 | tr | tr | 7 | ** |
| 740 | SX-077 |  | - 78.0 | 1 | Py | 0.14 | tr | tr | 6 | ** |
| 741 | SX-080 |  | -80.5 | 1 | Py | 0.06 | nd | tr | 4 | ** |
| 742 | SX-082 |  | - 83.0 | 1 | Py | 0.36 | tr | tr | 6 | ** |
| 743 | SX-085 |  | -85.5 | 1 | A1d | 0.65 | nd | tr | 13 | ** |
| 744 | SX-087 |  | - 88.0 | 1 | Py | 0.01 | tr | tr | 7 | ** |
| 745 | SX-090 |  | - 91.0 | 1 | Ald | 0.01 | nd | tr | 17 | ** |
| 746 | SX-095 |  | - 95.5 | 1 | Hm | 0.03 | tr | 0.1 | 66 | ** |
| 747 | SX-099 |  | - 99.5 | 1 | Ald | 0.05 | tr | 0.1 | 3 | ** |
| 748 | SX-124 | 124 | -125.0 | 1 | Py | 7.00 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 76 | ** |
| 749 | SX-129 | 129 | -130.0 | 1 | Py | 0.04 | tr | 0.3 | 21 | ** |
| 750 | SX-131 | 131. | -132.0 | 1 | Ald | 0.04 | tr | 1.0 | 4 | ** |


| No. | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Length (m) | Rock <br> Type | Cu (\%) | Pb <br> (\%) | Zn <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ag} \\ & (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{aligned}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 751 | SX-134 | 133.5-134.5 | 1 | Do | 0.01 | tr | 0.5 | 4 | ** |
| 752 | S34-06 | 5.4- 6.4 | 1 | Do | 0.09 | 15.6 | 19.2 | 143 | $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{CX} 2 * *$ |
| 753 | S34-07 | $6.4-7.4$ | 1 | Do | 0.04 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 26 | ** |
| 754 | S34-08 | $7.4-8.4$ | 1 | Ore | 0.03 | 5.8 | 9.1 | 53 | ** |
| 755 | S34-09 | $8.4-9.4$ | 1 | Ore | 0.08 | 2.7 | 41.2 | 118 | ** |
| 756 | S34-10 | 9.4-10.4 | 1 | Ore | 0.08 | 2.2 | 36.7 | 121 | ** |
| 757 | S34-11 | 10.4-11.4 | 1 | Ore | 0.07 | 4.3 | 30.2 | 233 | ** |
| 758 | S2S-01 | 0.2-1.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.11 | 0.5 | 36.3 | 139 | ** |
| 759 | S2S-02 | 1.2- 2.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.35 | 0.4 | 44.3 | 168 | ** |
| 760 | S2S-03 | 2.2- 3.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.42 | 0.3 | 46.9 | 177 | ** |
| 761 | S2S-04 | 3.2- 4.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.50 | 0.4 | 45.5 | 179 | ** |
| 762 | S2S-05 | $4.2-5.2$ | 1 | Ore | 0.50 | 0.7 | 50.8 | 198 | ** |
| 763 | S2S-06 | 5.2- 6.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.19 | 1.9 | 38.8 | 163 | ** |
| 764 | S2S-07 | 6.2- 7.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.05 | 6.7 | 20.0 | 146 | ** |
| 765 | S2S-08 | 7.2- 8.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.09 | 7.1 | 25.1 | 293 | ** |
| 766 | S2S-09 | 8.2- 9.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.05 | 9.9 | 26.9 | 400 | ** |
| 767 | S $2 \mathrm{~S}-10$ | 9.2-10.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.03 | 7.0 | 19.9 | 157 | ** |
| 768 | S $2 \mathrm{~S}-11$ | 10.2-11.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.04 | 5.8 | 19.4 | 138 | ** |
| 769 | S2S-12 | 11.2-12.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.11 | 2.9 | 20.5 | 52 | ** |
| 770 | S2S-13 | 12.2-13.2 | 1 | Py | 0.11 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 76 | ** |
| 771 | S34-05S | 4.4- 5.4 | 1 | Do | 0.05 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 34 | ** |
| 772 | S34-06S | $5.4-6.4$ | 1 | Do | 0.02 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 15 | ** |
| 773 | S34-07S | $6.4-7.4$ | 1 | Do | 0.04 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 92 | ** |
| 774 | S34-08S | $7.4-8.4$ | 1 | Ore | 0.04 | 2.4 | 27.5 | 118 | ** |
| 775 | S34-09S | $8.4-9.4$ | 1 | Ore | 0.06 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 42 | ** |
| 776 | S34-10S | 9.4-10.4 | 1 | Ore | 0.16 | 0.2 | 34.1 | 94 | ** |
| 777 | S2S-01S | 0.2- 1.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.23 | 0.7 | 32.2 | 110 | ** |
| 778 | S2S-02S | 1.2- 2.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.46 | 0.2 | 48.6 | 161 | ** |
| 779 | S 2S-03S | 2.2- 3.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.57 | 0.3 | 51.6 | 187 | ** |
| 780 | S2S-04S | 3.2- 4.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.17 | 0.4 | 46.3 | 181 | ** |
| 781 | S2S-05S | 4.2- 5.2 | L | Ore | 0.10 | 4.1 | 31.0 | 174 | ** |
| 782 | S2S-06S | 5.2- 6.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.04 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 95 | ** |
| 783 | S2S-07S | $6.2-7.2$ | 1 | Ore | 0.05 | 9.4 | 28.4 | 619 | ** |
| 784 | S2S-08S | 7.2- 8.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.08 | 8.3 | 33.9 | 651 | ** |
| 785 | S2S-09S | 8.2- 9.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.06 | 7.4 | 30.5 | 216 | ** |
| 786 | S2S-10S | 9.2-10.2 | 1 | Ore | 0.05 | 4.1 | 17.3 | 76 | ** |
| 787 | S2S-11S | 10.2-11.2 | 1 | Py | 0.06 | 1.4 | 6.3 | 70 | ** |
| 788 | S $2 \mathrm{~S}-12 \mathrm{~S}$ | 11.2-12.2 | 1 | Py | 0.14 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 24 | ** |
| 789 | S3S-29 | 29.0-30.0 | 1 | Ore | 0.05 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 80 | ** |
| 790 | S3S-30 | $30.0-31.0$ | 1 | Ore | 0.15 | 6.4 | 34.8 | 57 | ** |
| 791 | S3S-31 | $31.0-32.0$ | 1 | Ore | 0.18 | 0.5 | 18.1 | 23 | ** |
| 792 | S3S-32 | $32.0-33.0$ | 1 | Ore | 0.04 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 23 | ** |
| 793 | S3S-33 | $33.0-34.0$ | 1 | Ore | 0.13 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 26 | ** |
| 794 | S3S-34 | $34.0-35.0$ | 1 | Ore | 0.10 | 0.4 | 17.4 | 13 | ** |
| 795 | S3S-35 | $35.0-36.0$ | 1 | Ore | 0.06 | 0.2 | 9.3 | 9 | ** |
| 796 | S3S-30S | 29.6-30.6 | 1 | Ore | 0.03 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 11 | ** |
| 797 | S3S-31S | 30.6-31.6 | 1 | Ore | 0.04 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 10 | ** |
| 798 | S3S-32S | 31.6-32.6 | 1 | Ore | 0.06 | 0.7 | 21.9 | 12 | ** |
| 799 | S3S-33S | $32.6-33.6$ | 1 | Ore | 0.03 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 22 | ** |
| 800 | S3S-34S | 33.6-34.6 | 1 | Ore | 0.14 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 22 | ** |

## A. III-I Assay Results (3) Check Assay

|  |  | INGEMMET |  |  |  | Huanzala Mine |  |  |  |  | Plenge |  | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Sample <br> No. | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Pb} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{Zn}$ (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ag} \\ & (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{aligned}$ | Cu <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Pb} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Zn} \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ag} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Fe} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Zn} \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{(\%)}{\mathrm{S}}$ |  |
| 416 | IC-11-109 | 0.03 | 4.00 | 6.4 | 31 | 0.04 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 32 | 17.8 | 5.2 | 16.6 |  |
| 421 | IC-11-117 | 0.03 | 3.60 | 32.2 | 44 | 0.04 | 3.6 | 31.8 | 44 | 17.4 | 32.2 | 31.8 |  |
| 426 | IC-11-122 | 0.06 | 1.28 | 44.4 | 61 | 0.07 | 1.4 | 47.2 | 56 | 12.5 | 47.1 | 32.1 |  |
| 431 | IC-11-129 | 0.03 | 3.90 | 10.0 | 23 | 0.06 | 3.5 | 8.0 | 24 | 30.9 | 7.2 | 31.8 |  |
| 441 | IC-11-176 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 2.0 | 7 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 8 | 40.4 | 1.8 | 41.2 |  |
| 446 | IC-12-149 | 0.03 | 1.65 | 8.2 | 86 | 0.04 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 24 | 32.2 | 6.7 | 34.1 |  |
| 451 | IC-12-154 | 0.01 | 1.90 | 4.5 | 38 | 0.02 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 32 | 44.7 | 2.9 | 30.1 |  |
| 456 | IC-12-159 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 4.6 | 19 | 0.02 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 16 | 27.5 | 3.2 | 18.9 |  |
| 461 | IC-12-164 | 0.09 | 2.40 | 42.0 | 156 | 0.09 | 2.1 | 40.7 | 140 | 5.5 | 39.6 | 23.7 |  |
| 463 | IC-12-166 | 1.78 | 0.03 | 66.0 | 104 | 1.70 | 0.1 | 55.1 | 100 | 5.5 | 54.1 | 31.0 |  |
| 466 | IC-12-169 | 1.04 | 0.06 | 70.0 | 172 | 0.96 | 0.1 | 56.2 | 156 | 5.4 | 56.3 | 31.2 |  |
| 468 | IC-12-171 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 52.0 | 79 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 49.4 | 76 | 6.7 | 49.0 | 29.9 |  |
| 471 | IC-12-174 | 0.06 | 1.75 | 39.0 | 83 | 0.08 | 1.9 | 42.2 | 76 | 12.9 | 41.8 | 32.8 |  |
| 476 | IC-12-179 | 0.03 | 2.60 | 36.0 | 36 | 0.04 | 2.5 | 35.6 | 32 | 12.7 | 34.9 | 27.1 |  |
| 481 | IC-12-185 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 9.0 | 20 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 12 | 17.4 | 6.6 | 4.6 |  |
| 491 | IC-14-047 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 30 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 9 | 23.2 | 0.2 | 25.5 |  |
| 501 | IC-14-097 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 30 | 0.36 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 24 | 16.2 | 0.5 | 5.1 |  |
| 506 | IC-14-111 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 16.6 | 25 | 0.13 | 0.1 | 15.3 | 20 | 11.8 | 14.4 | 8.5 |  |
| 511 | IC-14-118 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 30.3 | 30 | 0.22 | 0.1 | 25.5 | 40 | 26.4 | 24.0 | 38.0 |  |
| 516 | IC-14-123 | 0.73 | 0.07 | 17.7 | 40 | 0.72 | 0.1 | 14.5 | 44 | 33.6 | 13.4 | 42.0 |  |
| 571 | IC-18-096 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.23 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4 | 32.8 | 0.3 | 36.4 |  |
| 576 | IC-18-103 | 3.06 | 0.02 | 42.5 | 14 | 3.10 | 0.0 | 35.5 | 12 | 11.6 | 34.6 | 29.1 |  |
| 581 | IC-18-108 | 0.77 | 0.01 | 45.0 | 10 | 0.79 | 0.0 | 39.1 | 8 | 9.0 | 39.0 | 26.0 |  |
| 586 | IC-18-115 | 0.48 | 0.01 | 16.6 | 7 | 0.48 | 0.0 | 15.3 | 8 | 25.0 | 13.4 | 8.7 |  |
| 591 | IC-18-121 | 4.20 | 0.01 | 25.8 | 10 | 4.30 | 0.0 | 21.9 | 8 | 18.5 | 21.3 | 29.1 |  |

## A. III-2 Summary of Microscopic Observation

| Sample No. | Minerals <br> Type | Sphalerite |  |  | Chalcopyrite | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & \text { H } \\ & \text { H } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | ว7โฺอ0วโечว | Covellite |  | $$ | ว7TฺธeวエeK | Pyrrhotite | ə7!ฺ7əu8ిEW |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \underset{\sim}{-1} \\ \text { - } \\ \text { O } \\ \text { E } \\ \text { H } \\ -1 \end{gathered}$ | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-11-111 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | (0) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |  |  | Mar replaces Py |
| IC-11-120 | $\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | (0) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0) |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| IC-12-156 | $\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}-\mathrm{Po}$ ore | $\bigcirc$ |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | (0) |  |  |  | Po is massive |
| IC-12-162 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ore | (0) | - | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| IC-12-163 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ore | ( ${ }^{\text {( }}$ | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  | Po is dots in Sp |
| IC-12-167 | Zn ore | (0) | (0) |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  | - | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  | Gf is with Py |
| IC-12-170 | Zn ore | (0) | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IC-12-174 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ore | (0) |  | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IC-12-178 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | (0) |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | - |  |  |  | Po is fgd in Sp |
| IC-12-183 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | ( 0 | - | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | - |  |  |  | Po is in G1 |
| IC-14-115 | Zn ore | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0) |  |  | Mt is auhedral, aggr. and diss. |
| IC-14-118 | Zn ore | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| IC-14-133 | $\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IC-15-086 | Eng-Py ore |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ | - | (0) |  | - | 0 |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  | Eng is between gangue m. |
| IC-15-100 | Cp-Py ore |  |  |  | (0) |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  | - | - | Hm is tabular and needle |
| IC-17-098 | Mt ore |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | (0) |  |  | Banding str. |
| IC-17-128 | Zn diss ore | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IC-18-125 | Zn -Py ore | $\bigcirc$ | - |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  | (0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CN-6-12 | Cp-Py ore |  |  |  | (0) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0) |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| NN-105 | Cc ore | $\bigcirc$ |  | - | $\bigcirc$ |  |  | - |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | (0) |  |  |  |  |  | Ten is with Cp, in Sp |

[^2]| Sample No. | Rock Type | Observation Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-11-111 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of pyrite, marcasite and galena with minor amount of pyrrhotite. Sphalerite is in massive form, containing small dots of pyrrhatite. Galena is porphyritically distributed around sphalerite in many cases. Pyrite is euhedral $\sim$ anhedral and is in aggregates. Marcasite is seen to have replaced pyrite in parts. Pyrrhotite is found in dots and is contained in sphalerite and pyrite. |
| IC-11-120 | Zn -Py ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of pyrite, large amount of sphalerite, small amount of galena and slight amount of chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite. Pyrite is euhedral $\sim$ anhedral and is found in aggregates. Sphalerite is recognized to occur in spaces between pyrite grains, containing slight amount of dots of chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite, Galena is found in sphalerite, along boundaries between sphalerite and pyrite, and in spaces between pyrite grains. |
| IC-12-156 | Zn -Py-Po ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of pyrrhotite, moderate amount of sphalerite and pyrite with small amount of galena. Pyrrhotite constitutes matrix. In some cases pyrite is euhedral and is contained in pyrrhotite while in other cases it is found to have filled cracks of pyrrhotite. Sphalerite and galena are found to be in the space between pyrrhotite grains. |
| IC-12-162 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of galena and pyrite with slight amount of pyrrhotite. Sphalerite is found in massive form, containing slight amount of dots of pyrrhotite. Pyrite is euhedral $\sim$ anhedral and is found scattered in sphalerite and in gangue minerals although seams of pyrite and found in parts. |
| IC-12-163 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite and small amount of galena, pyrite and pyrrhotite. Sphalerite is recognized in massive form. Galena is fine grained and is found contained in sphalerite grains. Pyrite is euhedral, fine grained and is observed to be contained in sphalerite. Pyrrhotite has lattice-like exolution structure (see photograph). |
| IC-12-167 | Zniore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of chalcopyrite and pyrite with slight amount of gersdorffite. Sphalerite is recognized in massive form containing chalcopyrite dots. Chalcopyrite has exolution structure in dots in sphalerite in some cases, while in other cases it is found in cracks of pyrite, along margins of pyrite or in spaces between sphalerite grains. Pyrite is anhedral and is contained in sphalerite. Gersdorffite is several ten um in diameter, and is associated with pyrite contained in sphalerite (see photograph). |
| IC-12-170 | Zn ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite, small amount of chalcopyrite and pyrite with slight amount of galena. Sphalerite is recognized in massive form containing chalcopyrite dots. Sphalerite has zonal structure according to dots of chalcopyrite. Chalcopyrite is fine grained and is contained in sphalerite in addition to the one found in dots. Pyrite and galena are also fine grained and are contained in sphalerite. |
| IC-12-174 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of galena and pyrite with slight amount of chalcopyrite. Sphalerite is in massive form. Pyrite is euhedral to anhedral and is recognized to be in aggregates in sphalerite. Galena is found to be fine grained or porphyritically in sphalerite (see photograph). |
| IC-12-178 | $\mathrm{Pb}-2 \mathrm{n}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of galena and pyrite with slight amount of pyrrhotite. Sphalerite is found in massive form and in network. Pyrite has bird-eye structure in some parts. |


| Sample No. | Rock Type | Observation Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC - 12-183 | $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of galena and pyrite with small amount of chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite. <br> Sphalerite is found in massive form. Most of galena and chalcopyrite are recognized to be along boundaries between sphalerite and pyrite. Pyrite has bird-eye structure in parts and has been altered in some way. <br> The order of the crystallization is estimated as below (see photograph). <br> Pyrite <br> Sphalerite <br> Galena <br> Chalcopyrite <br> Pyrrhotite |
| IC-14-115 | $\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Mt}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of sphalerite and magnetite with less amount of galena and chalcopyrite. Sphalerite contains dots of chalcopyrite and is distributed porphyritically. Magnetite is euhedral and is found in aggregates or in dissemination. The crystallization of magentite is estimated to have been prior to that of sphalerite. Galena is fine grained and is contained in sphalerite. |
| IC-14-118 | Zn ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of pyrite, small amount of galena and chalcopyrite with slight amount of hematite. Sphalerite is observed to occur porphyritically, containing chalcopyrite dots. Pyrite is euhedral $\sim$ anhedral and is contained in sphalerite. Magnetite is recognized to be in gangue minerals or in sphalerite. Hematite is columnar and is Found to be in sphalerite or along margins of magnetite. Hematite is estimated to have replaced magnetite. |
| IC-14-133 | Zn -Py ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of sphalerite, moderate amount of pyrite and small amount of chalcopyrite. Sphalerite is recognized to be distributed porphyritically, containing chalcopyrite dots. pyrite is euhedral $\sim$ anhedral and is found to be contained in sphalerite. |
| IC-15-086 | Eng-Py ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of enargite, moderate amount of pyrite and small amount of cbalcopyrite, chalcocite, bornite and covellite. Enargite is found to have filled spaces between grains. It contains pyrite and is also observed to have replaced pyrite partly. Chalcopyrite, bornite and chalcocite are recognized to be around enargite or in cracks of enargite. Covellite is found to be along margins of chalcopyrite. Covellite is thought to be one of the secondary minerals. |
| IC-15-100 | Cp-Py ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of chalcopyrite, moderate amount of pyrite and small amount of hematite and limonite. Chalcopyrite is distributed porphyritically, containing pyrite. |
| IC-17-098 | Mt ore | Ore minerals are composed of great amount of magnetite and small amount of pyrite, chalcopyrite and hematite. Magnetite is found to be in banded structure and anhedral pyrite is recognized along the cracks parallel to the banding. Chalcopyrite is found to be distributed around pyrite and in cracks of magnetite. Hematite is thought to have replaced magnetite. The order of the crystallyzation is estimated as below. <br> Magnetite <br> Pyrite <br> Chalcopyrite <br> Hematite |
| IC-17-128 | Zn diss ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of sphalerite and small amount of chalcopyrite and pyrite. Sphalerite is disseminated in banded form and it contains dots of chalcopyrite. Pyrite is recognized to be distributed around sphalerite and therefore the crystallization of pyrite is thought to have been later than that of sphalerite. |
| IC-18-125 | $\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Py}$ ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of pyrite, moderate amount of sphalerite and small amount of chalcopyrite and chalcocite. Pyrite is euhedral to anhedral and is found in aggregates. Sphalerite is recognized to have occupied spaces between pyrite grains and contains dots of chalcopyrite partly. Chalcocite is found along margins of sphalerite as well as in cracks of sphalerite. Chalcocite is thought to be one of the secondary minerals. In some parts of pyrite and sphalerite, brecciation is recognized. |


| Sample No. | Rock Type | Observation Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CN-6-12 | Cp-Py ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of pyrite, moderate amount of chalcopyrite, and slight amount of pyrrhotite. Pyrite is euhedral n anhedral and is found in aggregates. Spaces between pyrite grains have been filled with chalcopyrite. Pyrrhotite is fine grained though only several grains of pyrrhotite are recognized in pyrite. |
| NN-105 | Cc ore | Ore minerals are composed of large amount of pyrite and small amount of covellite, chalcopyrite, sphalerite and galena. Pyrite is anhedral and is found in dissemination or in aggregates. Partly it is brecciated. Galena is fine grained and is contained in pyrite. Sphalerite is found in and around pyrite. Copper minerals as tennantite, chalcopyrite and covellite are recognized to be distributed around pyrite. Covellite is thought to be one of the secondary minerals. It is noted that, according to the results of qualitative analysis carried out with E.P.M.A., the tennantite found here does contain very little of silver (see photograph). |

## A. III-4 Microphotograph



Sample No. IC-12-163
Type of Ore: $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ Ore

Sp: Sphalerite
Po: Pyrrhotite


Sample No. IC-12-167
Type of Ore: Zn Ore

Sp: Sphalerite
Cp: Chalcopyrite

Sample No. IC-12-174
Type of Ore: $\mathrm{Pb}-\mathrm{Zn}$ Ore

Sp: Sphalerite
G1: Galena
Py: Pyrite


Sample No. NN-105
Type of Ore: Cu Ore

Sp: Sphalerite
Cv: Covellite
Py: Pyrite
Ten: Tennantite
G: Gangue m.

## A. III-5 Summary of X-Ray Diffraction Analysis

| Sample No | Type | N ¢ J On | ¢ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{y} \\ & . \\ & .-H \\ & j \\ & \sim \end{aligned}$ |  | ¢ | [ |  | 告 |  | ¢ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IC-1 2-102 | Do | (0) |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| IC-1 2-146 | A1d | (a) |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0) |  |  | (0) |
| IC-1 2-163 | Zn -ore | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | (0) |  |  |  |
| IC-12-167 | Zn -ore | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | (0) | - |  |  |
| IC-12-218 | Siderite-Py |  |  | (0) |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | (o) |  |  |
| IC-14-095 | Ald | (0) |  |  |  | (0) |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| IC-14-115 | Zn-ore | $\bigcirc$ | - |  | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |  |  |  | (0) |  | (0) |  |
| IC-18-099 | Skarn |  | - |  |  |  | (0) |  |  |  | (0) |  |  |  |
| NN-1 25 | Zn diss Ald | ( $)^{\text {a }}$ | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | ( |  |  |  |
| SX-070 | Py-clay | ( 0 |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0) |  |  |





[^0]:    D : Apparent specific gravity
    Wa: Weight of dried sample in the air
    Wp: Weight of paraffin coated sample in the air
    Ww: Weight of paraffin coated sample in the water
    Dp: Specific gravity of paraffin $(=0.9)$
    Dw: Specific gravity of water $(=0.997)$

[^1]:    * Specific gravity in situ : 3.4
    ** Safety factor of ore grade : 0.95

[^2]:    (O) abundant

    - common
    - fairly
    - rare
    * Sphalerite with Chalcopyrite dots

